

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	4		11	15	15
(11) 155 GUN	2	2	8	12	12
(12) TOTAL	94	292	504	890	890
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	287			287	
(2) 3"/50(NGF)	48			48	
(3) 6"/47(NGF)					
(4) 8"/55(NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK	27			27	
(6) 105 HOW	3011	219	120	3350	
(7) 107 MORT	439	26	1	466	
(8) 155 HOW	367	9	22	398	
(9) 175 GUN	573			573	
(10) 8" HOW	65			65	
(11) 155 GUN	37	53		90	
(12) TOTAL	4824	337	143	5304	

GP-4

BT

TOD: 13/2245Z SEP 67/TI 12-15 /JW

SECRET

ZNY 35500

ZC 141830Z SEPT 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF COC

INFO THIRD MARDIV COC

ZEN/NINTH MARINES COC

TWO SIX MARINES COC

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY USA

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY USA

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY USA

ZEN/ COMPOSITE ARTY BN

226 THRU 229

copy 1 OF 14

SECRET

311111 FILE

BT

SECRET

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 254-67 AS OF 140001H TO 142400H SEP 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

A. 1330 BTRY L/4/12 DISPLACED 1 PLT TO PRIMARY POS

(YD 888123) LAID AND READY TO FIRE

B. 12TH MARINES AD'S FLEW 4MSNS FOR 8.1 HOURS. ADJUSTED

5 ARTY MSNS. 2 REGISTRATIONS. ASSISTED WITH 2 AIR STRIKED

AND CONDUCTED VR OF DMZ. 2 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED.

C. 0815 F/2/9 SQUAD SIZE PATROL FROM COMP ARTY BN MADE

CONTACT WITH 4-6 NVA AT (YD197744) RADIOMAN STEPPED ON

MINE RESULTING IN 3 FRIENDLY WIA. MEDEVAC (1 PRIORITY

ROUTINE, 1 MINOR). SQUAD RETURNED FIRE AND NVA BROKE

CONTACT. FIRE FIGHT RESULTED IN 1 KIA (PROB).

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1840 1 ST 8" HOW BTRY FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 3/9 ACTIVE

ROCKET POS (YD057677) SURV GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT 1

SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 13 HE.

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 0705 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT SAMPAN (YD224785)

SURV 2 KIA (PROB) 1 SAMPAN SUNK EXP 2 WP 4 HE

(2) 1135 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN

(YD 252757) SURV 2 KIA (PROB) 1 HUT DESTROYED EXP 2 WP

15 HE

SECRET

69
WST

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 1200 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT ROCKET AND STORAGE AREA (YD 243825) SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 1 WP 31 HE

(4) 1300 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT TROOPS IN BUNKERS (YD 246777) SURV 6 BUNKERS DESTROYED 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 2 WP 30 HE

(5) 1855 DET K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN OPEN (YD 174816)

SURV 2 KIA (CONF) 2 HUTE DESTROYED EXP 4 WP 10 HE

C. 2210 1 ST AND 2 ND PROV BTRYS FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF RECON

(NICHOLAS ISLAND) 10-15 VC MOVING TOWARD RECON (YD 609206)

SURV 8 KIA (PROB) 5 KIA (CONF) EXP 55 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-14	7703			083773	6/175	140030	ACTIVE ARTY POS
02-14	7956			163757	16/175	140030	SUSP NVA
03-14	7957			171762	16/175	140035	SUSP NVA
04-14	7958			166771	16/175	140040	SUSP NVA
05-14	7798			186877	4/175	140100	SAM SITE
06-14	7959			163778	16/175	140105	SUSP NVA
07-14	7960			150782	16/175	140105	SUSP NVA

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

08-14	7799			148872	4/175	140108	SAM SITE
09-14	7802			193872	4/175	140110	QUM SITE
10-14	7961			132765	16/175	141110	SUSP NVA
11-14	7962			134775	16/175	140115	SUSP NVA
12-14	7963			132778	16/175	140120	SUSP NVA
13-14	7964			126774	16/175	140125	SUSP NVA
14-14	7965			108769	16/175	140130	SUSP NVA
15-14	7966			108764	16/175	140140	SUSP NVA
16-14	7967			181752	16/175	140150	SUSP NVA
17-14	7803			143877	4/175	140155	SAM SITE
18-14	7805			196879	4/175	140158	SAM SITE
19-14	7807			207881	4/175	140201	SAM SITE
20-14	7785			119859	4/175	140130	PROB SAM SITE
21-14	7789			121865	4/175	140215	PROB SAM SITE
22-14	7790			102860	4/175	140219	PROB SAM SITE
23-14	7791			138857	4/175	140320	PROB SAM SITE
24-14	7971			085742	16/175	140400	SUSP NVA
25-14	7972			088734	16/175	140500	SUSP NVA
26-14	7973			079730	16/175	140400	SUSP NVA POS.
27-14	7974			068713	16/175	140400	SUSP NVA

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

28-14	7975	074710	16/175	140400	SUSP NVA
29-14	7976	067702	16/175	140400	SUSP NVA
30-14	7977	049695	16/175	140400	SUSP NVA
31-14	7978	065695	16/175	140400	SUSP NVA
32-14	7979	065690	16/175	140400	SUSP NVA
33-14	7980	057688	16/175	140400	SUSP NVA
34-14	7784	066845	4/175	140455	PROB SAM SITE
35-14	7786	042836	4/175	140500	ROB SAM SITE
36-14	7787	092852	4/175	140505	PROB SAM SITE
37-14	7788	050840	4/175	140510	PROB SAM SITE
38-14	15926	222801	33/54NGF	141545	NVA IN VILLAGE

39-40	7755	219799	17/54NGF	141619	SUSP ARTY POS
40-14	16497	245763	13/350NGF	142019	SUSP MORTAR POS
41-14	16497	245703	4/350NGF	142115	SUSP MORTAR POS
42-14	15683	250824	8/105	140805	NVA IN OPEN
43-14	15684	246772	19/105	141110	ACT ARTY
44-14	15685	243825	32/105	141200	RKT AND STOR AREA
45-14	15686	246777	32/105	141300	TROOPS IN BUNKER
46-14	15687	172771	18/105	141430	GUN IMPLACEMENT
47-14	15690	215779	3/105	141520	NVA IN OPEN

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

48-14	15691	135798	13/105	141605	NVA IN OPEN
49-14	20151	084753	8/155G	140500	RICE STOR AREA
50-14	20152	132759	14/155G	140400	SUSP NVA POS
51-14	20153	122748	14/155G	140400	SUSP NVA POS
52-14	20154	268740	2/155G	140400	SUSP NVA POS
53-14	16498	250810	14/54NGF	140815	SUSP STOR AREA
54-14	15750	253775	21/105	142000	SMALL ARMS FIRE
55-14	7792	058844	4/175	140515	PROB SAM SITE
56-14	7793	071845	4/175	140447	PROB SAM SITE
57-14	7796	124776	10/175	141015	REGISTRATION
58-14	8001	002821	9/175	141200	AA POS
59-14	8002	098798	14/175	141240	SS POS
60-14	15751	224785	6/105	140705	1 SAMPAN
61-14	16523	130781	10/155	141430	SUSP ARTY
62-14	16524	077781	6/155	141320	ACT ARTY
63-14	16525	174816	14/155	141855	NVA IN OPEN
64-14	7997	237872	10/54NGF	141014	AA FIRE
65-14	16592	217799	40/105	141645	NVA TROOPS
66-14	15693	224802	18/105	141200	SMALL ARMS FIRE
67-14	15694	240779	9/105	141820	NVA MORTARS

BT

TOD: 14/2040Z SEP 67/PI 16/jaw

SECRET

BI

S E C R E T

58-14 16548
69-14 16549
70-14 16550

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

25811 6/155
212811 9/155
248872 30/155

140712 NVA IN OPEN
140010 OP TOWER
140930 AA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

71-14	15752	247772	40/105	141015	NVA & MORTARS
72-14	19641	252757	17/105	141135	NVA IN OPEN
73-14	15553	222805	5/105	141205	TROOPS IN OPEN
74-14	8007	253834	20/5"54NGF	141248	ACT ARTY-
75-14	8808	244800	28/5"54NGF	141315	ACT ARTY-
76-14	7808	178868	4/175	140205	SAM SITE
77-14	7795	212874	4/175	140312	SAM SITE
78-14	7797	230880	4/175	140330	SAM SITE
79-14	7801	251887	1/175	140330	SAM SITE
80-14	7704	079785	4/175	140400	SUS NVA POS
81-14	7992	034774	4/175	140448	SUS NVA POS
82-14	7968	105827	4/175	140457	SUS NVA POS
83-14	7969	087772	4/175	140505	SUSP NVA POS
84-14	7986	103766	4/175	140512	SUSP NVA POS
85-14	7985	139770	4/175	140515	SUSP NVA POS
86-14	7994	169812	1/175	140535	SUSP NVA POS
87-14	7991	113799	4/175	140545	SUSP NVA POS
88-14	7970	087772	4/175	140535	SUSP NVA POS
89-14	7987	088854	4/175	140555	SUSP NVA POS
90-14	7997	237872	14/175	140924	ACT AA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R

91-14	7996	124776	12/175	141030	REGISTRATION
92-14	8003	252833	17/175	141418	ACT ARTY POS
93-14	8000	244800	6/175	141332	ACT ARTY POS
94-14	20155	048676	6/8"	141450	BUNKER COMPLEX
95-14	8009	240760	3/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
96-14	8010	236763	3/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
97-14	8011	249763	3/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
98-14	8012	231765	3/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
99-14	8013	233775	3/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
100-14	8014	241776	3/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
101-14	8015	215779	2/5"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
102-14	8016	234784	3/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
103-14	8017	245786	3/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
104-14	8018	225790	5/5"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
106-14	8020	241795	3/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
107-14	8021	214793	3/5"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
108-14	8022	226790	4/5"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
109-14	8023	240780	2/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
110-14	8024	214798	2/5"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

111-14	8025	240797	3/5"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
112-14	8026	257788	2/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
113-14	8027	208768	2/5"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
114-14	8028	220764	2/5"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
115-14	8029	231766	2/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
116-14	8030	246790	2/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
117-14	8031	252793	2/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
118-14	8032	214770	2/5"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
119-14	8033	224769	2/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
120-14	8034	239755	2/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
121-14	8035	248769	2/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
122-14	8036	262792	2/5"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
123-14	8037	215779	2/5"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
124-14	8038	241769	2/5"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
125-14	8039	258748	2/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
126-14	8040	269777	2/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
127-14	8015	215779	1/3"NGF	140600	SUSP NVA POS
128-14	20156	092793	15/155G	141740	ACT ARTY POS -
129-14	8043	040683	45/175	141850	ACT RKT POS -
130-14	16552	174765	8/155	141045	ACT ARTY POS -

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

131-14	16553	210811	15/155	141135	SAMPANS
132-14	16554	218811	47/155	141301	KNOWN OP
133-14	16555	178814	29/155	141430	ACT ARTY POS
134-14	16556	186796	14/155	141535	ACT ARTY POS~
135-14	16557	158876	11/8"	141740	NVA IN OPEN
136-14	8041	128720	2/175	141855	BUNKER AND TROOPS
137-14	7795	212874	4/175	142045	PROB SAM SITE
138-14		245884	6/175	142115	ARTY POS.
139-14	2292	245881	6/175	142148	ARTY POS.
140-14	2291	246852	6/175	142130	ARTY POS.
141-14	16609	175753	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
142-14	16610	178883	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
143-14	16611	178776	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
144-14	16612	167764	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
145-14	16613	162773	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
146-14	16614	167793	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
147-14	16615	169814	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
148-14	16616	157784	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
149-14	16617	154796	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
150-14	16618	157813	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

151-14	16619	147783	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
152-14	16620	143806	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
153-14	16621	147824	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
154-14	16622	133775	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
155-14	16623	134788	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
156-14	16624	133810	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
157-14	16625	127777	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
158-14	16626	110776	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
159-14	16627	250807	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
160-14	16629	241762	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
162-14	16630	247764	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
163-14	16631	247769	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
164-14	16632	241783	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
165-14	16633	246787	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
166-14	16634	249798	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
167-14	16635	242802	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
168-14	16636	234764	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
169-14	16637	232777	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
170-14	16638	233784	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

T.O.D. 14/2149Z/Sept. 67/TT/17/Bull

SECRET

DI

SECRET

171-14	16639	239793	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
172-14	16640	226777	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
173-14	16641	225791	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

174-14	16642	197811	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
175-14	16643	288777	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
176-14	16644	189785	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
177-14	16645	184797	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
178-14	16646	182814	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
179-14	16647	164755	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
180-14	16648	104767	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
181-14	16649	186775	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
182-14	16650	192778	3/105	140600	SUSP NVA POS
183-14	16651	250870	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
184-14	16652	249853	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
185-14	16653	245855	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
186-14	16654	243876	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
187-14	16655	238867	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
188-14	16656	225859	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
189-14	16657	229876	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
190-14	16658	213874	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
191-14	16659	202854	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
192-14	16660	209859	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
193-14	16661	191871	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

194-14	16662	194880	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
195-14	16663	187861	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
196-14	16664	180880	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
197-14	16665	174867	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
198-14	16666	157843	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
199-14	16667	150846	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
200-14	16668	158851	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
201-14	16669	157860	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
202-14	16670	156875	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
203-14	16671	149870	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
204-14	16672	134849	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
205-14	16673	136854	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
206-14	16674	122832	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
207-14	16675	119793	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
208-14	16676	113815	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
209-14	16677	115825	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
210-14	16678	118843	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
211-14	16679	098827	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
212-14	16680	085794	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
213-14	16681	074788	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

214-14	16682	074784	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
215-14	16683	215855	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
216-14	16684	224846	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
217-14	16685	168740	2/155	140600	SUSP NVA POS
218-14	16526	196875	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
219-14	16527	172894	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
220-14	16528	177893	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
221-14	16529	166852	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
222-14	16530	163888	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
223-14	16532	150852	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
224-14	16533	154864	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
225-14	16534	153881	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
226-14	16535	143846	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
227-14	16536	121823	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
228-14	16537	120853	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
229-14	16538	120867	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
230-14	16539	111843	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
231-14	16540	113846	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
232-14	16541	107861	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
233-14	16542	109824	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

234-14	16543	103787	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
235-14	16544	107777	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
236-14	16545	079788	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
237-14	16546	103765	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
138-14	16547	087773	2/90	140600	SUSP NVA POS
239-14	16651	248771	15/155	141740	NVA MORTAR/TRPS-

OPN HIGHRISE

A. MSNS FIRED	ORS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	3	17		20
(2) 3"/50(NGF)	2	19		21
(3) 155 GUN	1	4		5
(4) 90MM TK		21		21
(5) 105 HOW	8	49		57
(6) M30(4.2)				
(7) 155 HOW	9	38		47
(8) 175 GUN	7	59		66
(9) 8" HOW	2			2
(10) TOTAL	32	207		239
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	124		46	170

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 3"/50(NGF)	65		65
(3) 155 GUN	52	1	53
(4) 90MM TK	42		42
(5) 105 HOW	365	37	402
(6) M30(4.2)			
(7) 155 HOW	260	36	296
(8) 175 GUN	623		623
(9) 8" HOW	17		17
(10) TOTAL	1548	120	1668

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	ORS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			1	1	1
(2) 3"/50(NGF)			4	4	4
(3) 155 GUN			13	13	13
(4) 90MM TK	1			1	1
(5) 105 HOW	36	25	333	394	394
(6) M30(4.2)	7	8	19	34	34
(7) 155 HOW		24	35	59	59
(8) 175 GUN		39		39	39
(9) 8" HOW	4		8	12	12

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FOUR
 (10) TOTAL 48 96 413 557 557
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54(NGF) 2 2

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 3"/50(NGF) 10 10
 (3) 155 GUN 135 8 143
 (4) 90MM TK 80 12 92
 (5) 105 HOW 2732 19 101 2852
 (6) M30(4.2) 546 546
 (7) 155 HOW 265 11 276
 (8) 175 GUN 175 175
 (9) 8" HOW 55 55
 (10) TOTAL 4000 30 121 4151

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF
 (1) 175 GUN 1 1 1
 (2) TOTAL 1 1
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 175 GUN 46 46
 (2) TOTAL 46 46

6. OPN FREEMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF
 (1) 105 HOW 3 55 58 58
 (2) 155 HOW 9 24 33 33

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) TOTAL 12 79 91 91

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 125 6 131
 (2) 155 HOW 121 2 123
 (3) TOTAL 246 8 254

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF
 (1) 105 HOW 1 39 40 40
 (2) 155 HOW 3 13 16 16
 (3) 155 GUN 8 2 8 18 18
 (4) TOTAL 12 2 60 74 74

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 124 124
 (2) 155 HOW 51 10 61
 (3) 155 GUN 24 18 42
 (4) TOTAL 199 10 18 227

8. OPN CUMMERLAND

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNORS H&I TOTAL MAF
 (1) 105 HOW 4 34 38 38
 (2) 155 HOW 19 19 19

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) TOTAL 4 53 57 57

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 35 30 1 64

(2) 155 HOW 51 51

(3) TOTAL 35 30 52 117

9. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF

(1) 5"/54(NGF) 3 17 1 21 21

(2) 3"/50(NGF) 2 19 4 25 25

(3) 155 GUN 9 6 21 36 36

(4) 90MM TK 1 21 22 22

(5) 105 HOW 52 74 461 587 587

(6) M30(4*2) 7 8 19 34 34

(7) 155 HOW 21 62 91 174 174

(8) 175 GUN 7 99 106 106

(9) 8" HOW 6 8 14 14

(10) TOTAL 108 306 605 1019 1019

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF) 126 46 172

(2) 3"/50(NGF) 75 75

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 GUN 211 27 238

(4) 90MM TK 122 12 134

(5) 105 HOW 3381 49 145 3575

(6) M30(4*2) 546 546

(7) 155 HOW 697 21 89 807

(8) 175 GUN 844 844

(9) 8" HOW 72 72

(10) TOTAL 6074 70 319 6463

GP-4

BT

TOD: 14/225PZ SEP 67/H19/

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 0000Z 0151830Z SEP 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINE (COC) —
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES —
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA) —
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USAA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA) —
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN —

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE SECTIONS
 INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 255-67 AS OF 150001H TO 152400H SEP 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

A. 12TH MARINES AD'S FLEW 6 MSNS FOR 9.3 HRS, ADJUSTED 4 ARTY MSNS AND CONDUCTED 2 REGISTRATIONS. ALSO CONDUCTED VR OF AREA AROUND GIO LINH, CON THIEN AND CAMP CARROL. BAD WEATHER WAS A LIMITING FACTOR THROUGHOUT THE DAY.

B. LATE ENTRY 142400- 12TH MARINES FIRED THEIR 2,000,000TH ROUND.

C. LATE ENTRY 141800- BTRY W/3/12 DISPLACED TO TEMPORARY POSITION (YC 31554).

LAID AND READY TO FIRE.

D. 151600- BTRY W/1/13 DISPLACED 3 GUNS TO PRIMARY POSITION (YC 31554). LAID AND READY TO FIRE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE
 HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME	DESCRIPTION
01-15	1563	163887	2/90	150600		SUSP NVA POS
02-15	16564	156773	2/90	150600		SUSP NVA POS
03-15	16565	157787	2/90	150600		SUSP NVA POS
04-15	16566	1599852	2/90	150600		SUSP NVA POS
05-15	15754	186796	11/105	141550		VILLAGE
06-15	15755	234807	12/105	141615		NVA IN OPEN
07-15	15756	239799	24/105	141645		NVA WITH MORTARS
08-15	9641	252757	12/105	141545		HUTS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

09-15	13202	104737	3/107	150600	SUSP NVA POS
10-15	13203	095730	3/107	150600	SUSP NVA POS
11-15	13204	083664	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
12-15	13205	083753	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
13-15	13206	082781	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
14-15	11207	079696	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
15-15	13208	079731	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
16-15	13209	076746	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
17-15	13210	077768	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
18-15	13211	068693	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
19-15	13212	064723	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
20-15	13213	062728	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
21-15	13214	064744	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
22-15	13215	052702	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
23-15	13216	043707	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
24-15	13217	139764	3/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
25-15	16686	193777	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
26-15	16687	199793	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
27-15	16688	197812	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
28-15	16689	182757	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

29-15	16690	182777	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
30-15	16691	189786	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
31-15	16692	178772	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
32-15	16693	167763	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
33-15	16694	162772	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
34-15	16695	168777	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
35-15	16696	163801	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
36-15	16697	160812	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
37-15	16698	158784	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
38-15	16699	155796	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
39-15	16700	152813	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
40-15	16701	152827	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
41-15	16702	140770	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
42-15	16703	149782	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
43-15	16704	130770	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
44-15	16705	135775	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
45-15	16706	137782	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
46-15	16707	135792	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
47-15	16708	133812	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
48-15	16709	124775	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

49-15	16710	126774	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
50-15	16711	125786	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
51-15	16712	110776	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
52-15	16713	196749	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
53-15	16714	199755	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
54-15	16715	190758	2/105	150600	SUSP NVA POS
55-15	16558	189870	2/90	150600	SUSP NVA POS
56-15	16559	187860	2/90	150600	SUSP NVA POS
57-15	16560	171814	2/90	150600	SUSP NVA POS
58-15	16561	176882	2/90	150600	SUSP NVA POS
59-15	16562	173895	2/90	150600	SUSP NVA POS
60-15	16563	168852	2/90	150600	SUSP NVA POS
61-15	8094	215779	5/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
62-15	8066	243783	5/3"/50NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
63-15	8067	224791	2/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
64-15	8068	243797	5/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
65-15	8069	214799	5/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
66-15	8070	250800	5/3"/50NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
67-15	8071	236804	3/3"/50NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
68-15	8072	219811	3/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

69-15	8073	231811	3/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
70-15	8074	244824	3/3"/50NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
71-15	8075	251820	3/3"/50NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
72-15	8076	216798	3/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
73-15	8077	250797	3/3"/50NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
74-15	8078	228777	3/3"/50NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
75-15	8079	241782	4/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
76-15	8080	258790	3/3"/50NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
77-15	8081	205772	3/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
78-15	8082	209785	4/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
79-15	8083	208768	3/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
80-15	8084	204791	3/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
81-15	8085	236765	3/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
82-15	8086	265788	3/3"/50NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
83-15	8087	210770	6/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
84-15	8088	210793	3/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
85-15	8089	232775	3/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
86-15	8090	250785	3/3"/50NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
87-15	8091	270780	3/3"/50NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
88-15	8092	252896	2/5"/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE

89-15	8056	045684	10/175	152325	CMD TGT
90-15	8057	077697	10/175	152335	CMD TGT
91-15	8058	171695	10/175	150021	CMD TGT

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

922-15	8059	087703	10/175	150040	CMD TGT
93-15	7794	153870	4/175	150110	PREP FIRE SAM SITE
94-15	7798	186877	4/175	150125	PREP FIRE SAM SITE
95-15	7799	148872	4/175	150130	PREP FIRE SAM SITE
96-15	1938	126797	6/175	150130	ARTY POS
97-15	2056	124810	6/175	150144	ARTY POS
98-15	1998	144795	6/175	150147	ARTY POS
99-15	8045	135806	6/175	150155	ARTY POS
100-15	7797	237872	4/175	150210	AA/POS
101-15	7801	251887	4/175	150220	PREP FIRE SAM SITE
102-15	7806	227884	4/175	150230	PREP FIRE SAM SITE
103-15	8046	129807	6/175	150211	ARTY POS
104-15	7809	243888	4/175	150243	PREP FIRE SAM SITE
105-15	7810	251886	4/175	150320	PREP FIRE SAM SITE
106-15	7802	193872	4/175	150335	PREP FIRE SAM SITE
107-15	7803	143877	4/175	150510	PREP FIRE SAM SITE
108-15	8060	977835	10/175	152330	LARGE AMMO DUMP
109-15	8047	090732	10/175	150103	CMD TGT
110-15	8048	088753	10/175	150110	CMD TGT
111-15	8049	085767	10/175	150145	CMD TGT

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

112-15	8050	103766	10/175	150400	CMD TGT	
113-15	8051	115777	10/175	150400	CMD TGT	
114-15	8052	130777	10/175	150400	CMD TGT	
115-15	8053	087711	10/175	150152	CMD TGT	
116-15	8054	133747	10/175	150400	CMD TGT	
117-15	8055	070721	10/175	150152	CMD TGT	
118-15	7784	066845	4/175	150500	PROB SAM SITE	
119-15	7786	042836	4/175	150500	PROB SAM SITE	
120-15	7787	092852	4/175	150500	PROB SAM SITE	
121-15	7788	050840	4/175	150500	PROB SAM SITE	
122-15	7792	058844	4/175	150500	PROB SAM SITE	
123-15	7789	121865	4/175	150500	PROB SAM SITE	
124-15	7785	119859	4/175	150500	PROB SAM SITE	
125-15	7790	102860	4/175	150500	PROB SAM SITE	
124-15	7785	119859	4/175	150500	PROB SAM SITE	
125-15	7790	102860	4/175	150500	PROB SAM SITE	
126-15	7791	138857	4/175	150500	PROB SAM SITE	
127-15	7793	071845	1/175	150500	PROB SAM SITE	
128-15	8063	104733	14/175	151630	REGISTRATION	
129-15	8095	112832	9/175	151530	ACTIVE RECOILLESS RIFLE	
130-15	43	076845	4/175	151510	4 ARTY POS	
131-15	57	108837	108837	2/175	151412	ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y15E S E C R E T

132-15		1099	088854	9/175	151956	4 MEDIUM ARTY POS
133-15		1615	098838	9/175	152005	4 ARTY POS
134-15	20157		065695	12/8Z	151330	SUSP NVA POS
135-15	20158		068704	12/8Z	151325	SUSP NVA POS
136-15	20159		063707	12/8Z	151320	SUSP NVA POS
137-15	20160		070706	8/155G	151450	NVA CO DUG IN
138-15	1811		101789	18/8Z	151430	4 GUN ARTY POS
139-15	1960	112779	16/8Z		151525	GUN LIGHT ARTY
140-15		1998	144795	18/8Z	151525	4 GUN MEDIUM ARTY POS
141-15	16499		238798	4/5Z/54NGF	151235	SUSP STORAGE AREA
142-15	16500		239782	23/5Z/54NGF	151403	SUSP STORAGE AREA
143-15		1914	227902	18/5Z/54NGF	151509	3 LIGHT ARTY POS
144-15	16499		238798	18/5Z/54NGF	151439	SUSP STORAGE AREA
145-15	16718		163833	11/8Z	151620	SUSP NVA POS
146-15	7804		164871	4/175	150530	PREP FIRE SAM SITE
147-15	7805		196879	4/175	150558	PREP FIRE SAM SITE
148-15	7807		207881	1/175	150600	PREP FIRE SAM SITE
149-15		64	184857	4/175	151345	4 ARTY POS
150-15		1893	253861	12/175	151500	4 ARTY POS
151-15		1861	227897	16/175	152019	4 OCCUPIED MED ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

152-15		1528	082895	6/175	152010	4 LT ARTY POS
153-15	9011	110817	110817	5/175	152045	SUSP NVA POS
154-15	9012		114805	5/175	152100	SUSP NVA POS
155-15	84		102839	2/175	151412	4 ARTY POS
156-15	8061		110810	9/175	152124	SUSP ARTY
157-15	8062		080799	9/175	152134	SUSP NVA POS
158-15	8093		244765	3/5Z/54NGF	150600	SUSP NVA
159-15	8093		244765	2/3Z/50NGF	150600	SUSP NVA POS
160-15	15758		232774	12/105	150940	NVA IN OPEN
161-15	15760		173802	34/105	151620	ACTIVE ARTY
162-15	16716		215779	20/155	151625	ACTIVE ARTY
163-15	16717		238778	22/155	150940	OP
164-15	15718		150810	2/155	151540	REGISTRATION
165-15	9641		252757	20/105	151115	NVA IN OPEN

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54NGF	3	19	22
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)		12	12
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK		10	10
(6) 105 HOW	6	45	51
(7) 107 MORT		2	2
(8) 155 HOW	3		3
(9) 155 GUN		1	1
(10) 175 GUN	2	55	57
(11) 82 HOW	1	6	7
(12) TOTAL	15	150	165
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WO	ILL TOTAL
(1) 57/54 (NGF)	126		126
(2) 32/50 (NGF)	39		39
(3) 62/47 (NGF)			
(4) 82/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	20		20
(6) 105 HOW	179	24	203
(7) 107 MORT	6		6
(8) 155 HOW	43	1	44
(9) 155 GUN	8		8
(10) 175 GUN	372		372
(11) 82 HOW	99		99
BT			

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF THREE

(12) TOTAL 892 25 917

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	5	6	6		
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)		8	8	8		
(3) 155 GUN	3	4	7	7		
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 111111111111000#92		19	2	305	326	326
(6) M30(4.2)	20	1	21	21		
(7) 155 HOW	1	16	41	58	58	
(8) 175 GUN		28		28	28	
(9) 8" HOW	1	8	9	9		
(10) TOTAL	41	59	363	463	463	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	31			31		
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	24			24		
(3) 155 GUN	98			98		
(4) 90MM TK	71	6		77		
(5) 105 HOW	2326	24	86	2436		
(6) M30(4.2)	223	2	3	228		
(7) 155 HOW	242			242		
(8) 175 GUN	236			236		
(9) 8" HOW	151			151		

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(10) TOTAL 3266 26 95 3387

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) M30(4.2)						
(2) 105 HOW						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) 175 GUN		14		14		
(5) TOTAL		14		14		
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		

(1) M30(4.2)						
(2) 105 HOW						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) 175 GUN	14			14		
(5) TOTAL	14			14		

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	7	47	54	54		
(3) M30(4.2)	4	26	30	29		
(4) 90MM TK						

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) TOTAL	11	73	84	83	1
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	180		4	184	
(2) M30(4.2)	207		8	215	
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) TOTAL	387	12		399	
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			40	40	40
(2) 155 HOW			10	10	10
(3) 155 GUN			11	11	11
(4) TOTAL			61	61	61
P. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	120			120	
(2) 155 HOW	30			30	
(3) 155 GUN	11			11	
(4) TOTAL	161			161	
8. CUMULATIVE TOTALS					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	3	20	5	28	28
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)		12	8	20	20
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NG)					
(5) 90MM TK	1	10		11	11
(6) 105 HOW	32	47	392	471	471
(7) 107 MORT	20	3		23	23
(8) 155 HOW	8	16	77	101	100
(9) 175 GUN	2	83		85	85
(10) 8" HOW	2	14		16	16
(11) 155 GUN		4	15	19	19
(12) TOTAL	68	209	497	774	773
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	157			157	
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	63			63	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK	91	6		97	
(6) 105 HOW	2805	24	114	2943	
(7) 107 MORT	229	2	3	234	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	522	9	531
(9) 175 GUN	622		622
(10) 8" HOW	114		114
(11) 155 GUN	117		117
(12) TOTAL	4720	26	132 4878

GP-4
BT

TOD: 16/0100Z SEP67/0002/JCW

SECRET

SECRET*Sitrep file*FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
BT*Copy 4 of 14**CCN: 250-251-252**Copy 5 sent to 22*
*Q*S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE
INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 256-67 AS OF 160001H TO 162400H SEP 67
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

- A. 12TH MARINE AG'S FLEW NO MENS DUE TO WEATHER.
- B. 15 SEPT. BTRY G/3/12 DISPLACED TO PRIMARY POS (YD535322)
6 GUNS LAID & READY.
- 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 - A. 142400-150800 1ST PROV BTRY FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF RECON (NICHOLAS ISLAND) VC APPROACHING POS (YD609205). SURV 4 KIA (CONF). EXP 100 HE, 3 WP.
 - B. 151400- BTRY H/3/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF ARVN AT 20 VC W/ PACKS AND RICE (YD552241) SURV 7 KIA (PROB). EXP 49 HE
 - C. 151555- BTRY H/3/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF ARVN AT 4 VC W/ PACKS AND RICE (YD550243). SURV 4 KIA (PROB). EXP 12 HE 4 WP
 - D. 151630- 1ST & 2D PROV BTRY FIRED MSN FOR AQ AT APPROX 100 VC IN OPEN (YD603403). SURV 12 KIA (CONF). EXP 18 HE
 - E. 151655- BTRY H/3/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF QRVN AT 6 VC MOVING (YD564253) SURV 1 KIA (PROB). EXP 16 HE
 - F. 161645- BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 9TH MARINES AT NVA IN OPEN (YD150738). SURV 1 KIA (CONF). EXP 60 HE. 2 WP.
- 3. OPERATION HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR CONC NR TGT NR COORDS POS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

01-16	HW 9035	249878	9/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
02-16	9036	249867	20/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
03-16	9037	234833	10/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
04-16	9038	210737	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
05-16	9039	214798	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
06-16	9040	240793	2/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
07-16	9041	245787	2/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
08-16	9042	247779	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
09-16	9043	267783	3/3"/50NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
10-16	9044	203775	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
11-16	9045	249826	4/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
12-16	9046	250819	4/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
13-16	9047	243818	4/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
14-16	9048	242799	4/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
15-16	9049	224804	4/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
16-16	9050	214799	4/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
17-16	9051	209793	4/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
18-16	9052	225790	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
19-16	9053	223784	4/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
20-16	9054	215779	4/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

21-16	9055	222770	4/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
22-16	9056	240760	4/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
23-16	9057	245765	4/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
24-16	9058	244785	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
25-16	9059	239868	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
26-16	9060	254868	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
27-16	9061	252853	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
28-16	9062	248840	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
29-16	9063	235838	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
30-16	9064	213821	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
31-16	9065	219852	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
32-16	9066	226829	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
33-16	9067	234825	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
34-16	9068	245786	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
35-16	9069	231777	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
36-16	9070	247833	3/5"/54NGF	160600	SUSP NVA POS
37-16	7794	153870	4/175	160600	SUSP SAM SITE
38-16	7795	212874	3/175	160600	SUSP SAM SITE
39-16	7797	230880	2/175	160600	SUSP SAM SITE
40-16	7798	186877	2/175	160600	SUSP SAM SITE

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

41-16	7799	148872	2/175	160600	SUSP SAM SITE
42-16	7801	251887	2/175	160600	SUSP SAM SITE
43-16	7802	193872	2/175	160600	SUSP SAM SITE
44-16	7803	143877	2/175	160600	SUSP SAM SITE
45-16	7804	164781	2/175	160600	SUSP SAM SITE
46-16	7791	138857	4/175	160500	SUSP SAM SITE
47-16	7805	196879	1/175	160600	SUSP SAM SITE
48-16	7806	227894	1/175	160600	SUSP SAM SITE
49-16	7807	207881	1/175	160600	SUSP NVA SITE
50-16	7809	243888	1/175	160600	SUSP SAM SITE
51-16	7810	215886	1/175	160600	SUSP SAM SITE
52-16		2291 246852	2/175	160425	SUSP ARTY POS-
53-16		2292 245884	2/175	160440	SUSP ARTY POS-
54-16		1982 249867	2/175	160440	SUSP ARTY POS-
55-16	9017	149870	1/175	160930	ROAD JUNCTION
56-16	1784	184859	8/175	161153	ARTY POS -
57-16	9013	074755	5/175	160022	NVA POS
58-16	9014	093772	5/175	160152	NVA POS
59-16		1490 115795	10/175	160330	ACT ARTY POS -
60-16	9003	080731	10/175	160300	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

61-16	9004	091730	10/175	160300	SUSP NVA POS
62-16	9005	083752	10/175	160300	SUSP NVA POS
63-16	9006	080754	10/175	160300	SUSP NVA POS
64-16	9007	087764	10/175	160300	SUSP NVA POS
65-16	9008	084767	10/175	160300	SUSP NVA POS
66-16	9009	142742	10/175	160300	SUSP NVA POS
67-16	9010	147743	10/175	160300	SUSP NVA POS
68-16		2006 099799	10/175	160430	ARTY POS -
69-16	7784	066845	3/175	160500	SUSP SAM SITE
70-16	7785	119859	4/175	160500	SUSP SAM SITE
71-16	7789	121865	4/175	160500	SUSP SAM SITE
72-16	7790	102860	4/175	160500	SUSP NVA POS
73-16		1475 113799	4/175	160120	ARTY POS -
74-16		1472 243856	4/8"/55NGF	160348	ARTY POS -
75-16		2291 244856	4/8"/55NGF	160345	ARTY POS -
76-16		2153 242868	4/8"/55NGF	160351	ARTY POS -
77-16	16748	248831	1/8"	160600	SUSP NVA POS
78-16	16749	243822	1/8"	160600	SUSP NVA POS
79-16	16750	234804	1/8"	160600	SUSP NVA POS
80-16	16751	237812	1/8"	160600	SUSP NVA POS
81-16	16752	233817	1/8"	160600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE

82-16	16753	234836	1/8"	150600	SUSP NVA POS
83-16	16754	221793	1/8"	150600	SUSP NVA POS
84-16	16755	223790	1/8"	150600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

85-16	16756	225791	1/8"	160600	SUSP NVA POS
86-16	16757	224823	1/8"	150600	SUSP NVA POS
87-16	16758	223830	1/8"	150600	SUSP NVA POS
88-16	16759	215780	1/8"	150600	SUSP NVA POS
89-16	16760	210795	1/8"	150600	SUSP NVA POS
90-16	16761	212793	1/8"	160600	SUSP NVA POS
91-16	16762	214792	1/8"	160600	SUSP NVA POS
92-16	16763	216793	1/8"	150600	SUSP NVA POS
93-16	16764	213798	1/8"	160600	SUSP NVA POS
94-16	16765	215799	1/8"	150600	SUSP NVA POS
95-16	16766	214802	1/8"	150600	SUSP NVA POS
96-16	16767	213811	1/8"	160600	SUSP NVA POS
97-16	16768	215819	1/8"	160600	SUSP NVA POS
98-16	16769	213832	1/8"	150600	SUSP NVA POS
99-16	16770	212840	1/8"	160600	SUSP NVA POS
100-16	16771	205787	1/8"	160600	SUSP NVA POS
101-16	16772	200793	1/8"	160600	SUSP NVA POS
102-16	16773	207793	1/8"	150600	SUSP NVA POS
103-16	16774	209793	1/8"	150600	SUSP NVA POS
104-16	16775	207813	1/8"	150600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

105-16	16776	206820	1/8"	150600	SUSP NVA POS
106-16	16777	203841	1/8"	160600	SUSP NVA POS
107-16	16715	207854	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
108-16	16716	242843	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
109-16	16717	237863	2/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
110-16	16718	228876	2/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
111-16	16719	224808	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
112-16	16720	213844	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
113-16	16721	190788	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
114-16	16723	190869	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
115-16	16724	182778	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
116-16	16725	184843	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
117-16	16726	181779	1/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
118-16	16727	179771	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
119-16	16728	173803	1/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
120-16	16729	172816	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
121-16	16730	162773	1/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
122-16	16731	158776	1/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
123-16	16732	153852	1/155	150600	SUSP NVA POS
124-16	16733	154795	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

125-16	16734	15026	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
126-16	16735	156842	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
127-16	16736	145786	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
128-16	16737	133767	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
129-16	16738	137775	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
130-16	16739	130778	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
131-16	16740	138785	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
132-16	16741	136797	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
133-16	16742	134848	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
134-16	16743	115813	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
135-16	16744	117826	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
136-16	16745	103764	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
137-16	16746	103775	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
138-16	16747	094807	1/155	160600	SUSP NVA POS
139-16	16778	173745	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
140-16	16779	175754	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
141-16	16780	170756	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
142-16	16781	173758	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
143-16	16782	172763	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
144-16	16783	173767	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

145-16	16784	165755	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
146-16	16785	165764	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
147-16	16786	156779	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
148-16	16787	157787	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
149-16	16788	147750	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
150-16	16789	144753	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
151-16	16790	145758	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
152-16	16791	135784	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
153-16	16792	137781	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
154-16	16794	110776	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
155-15	16795	116775	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
156-15	16814	253812	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
157-15	16815	250805	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
158-15	16816	245755	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
159-16	16817	240762	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
160-16	16818	247765	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
161-16	16819	240773	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
162-16	16820	244774	2/105	160600	SUSP NVA POS
163-16	16821	242783	2/105	160600	SUS NVA POS
164-16	16822	241797	2/105	160600	SUS NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

165-16	16823	249796	2/105	160600	SUS NVA POS
166-16	16824	235764	2/105	160600	SUS NVA POS
167-16	16825	233784	2/105	160600	SUS NVA POS
168-16	16826	238797	2/105	160600	SUS NVA POS
169-16	16827	227777	2/105	160600	SUS NVA POS
170-16	16828	227792	1/105	160600	SUS NVA POS
171-16	16829	216801	1/105	160600	SUS NVA POS
172-16	16831	197793	1/105	160600	SUS NVA POS
173-16	16835	182757	1/105	160600	SUS NVA POS
174-16	16836	189777	1/105	160600	SUS NVA POS
175-16	16835	119750	3/105	161700	ACT ROCKET POS
176-16	16568	149781	40/105	160930	BUNKER COMPLEX
177-16	16569	136799	4/105	160930	ARTY POS -
178-16	16570	112804	18/105	160950	SUSP ARTY POS -
179-16	16501	231765	8/105	161452	SUSP NVA POS
180-16		1232 119788	13/175	160500	ARTY POS
181-16	8064	129805	8/175	160600	SUSP SAM SITE
182-16		1957 117803	12/175	160600	ARTY POS
183-16		1209 097817	16/175	161725	ARTY POS
184-16		2006 099799	16/175	161725	ARTY POS

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF THREE

185-16	1232	119788	8/175	161725	ARTY POS -
186-16	1975	065845	9/175	161720	ARTY POS -
187-16	0065	025823	11/175	160600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

188-16	1861	227897	16/175	161222	ARTY POS
189-16	1893	253861	TO		
		254863	12/175	161234	4 ARTY POS -
190-16	104	182884	2/175	161330	ARTY POS -
191-16	7794	153870	4/175	161950	SUSP SAM SITE

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	35	36
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)		1	1
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		3	3
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW		40	40
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW		32	32
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN		49	49
(11) 8" HOW		30	30
(12) TOTAL	1	190	191

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	147		147
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	3		3
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	12		12
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	129	3	132
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	34		34
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	302		302
(11) 8" HOW	30		30
(12) TOTAL	657	3	660

4. OPN KINGFISHER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			2	2	2	
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)			4	4	4	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	20	17	315	352	352	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	12	1	5	18	18
(8) 155 HOW	11	9	27	47	47
(9) 175 GUN		17		17	17
(10) 8" HOW		1	6	7	7
(11) 155 GUN		1	9	10	10
(12) TOTAL	43	45	368	457	457

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	7			7
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	13			13
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	1830	152	12	1994
(7) 107 MORT	248	111	5	364
(8) 155 HOW	312			312
(9) 175 GUN	101			101
(10) 8" HOW	50			50
(11) 155 GUN	68			68
(12) TOTAL	2629	263	17	2909

5. OPN AND MORE

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) M30(4.2)					
(2) 105 HOW					
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) 175 GUN		4		4	4
(5) TOTAL		4		4	4

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2)				
(2) 105 HOW				
(3) 155 HOW				
(4) 175 GUN	30			30
(5) TOTAL	30			30

6. OPN FREMONT

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	3		40	52	52
(2) 155 HOW	5	1	36	42	42
(3) TOTAL	8	1	85	94	94

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	51		2	54
(2) 155 HOW	87		11	98

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y145 S E C R E T

(2) TOTAL	138	4	152		
7. ARTY GROUP PHU RAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)					
4. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			49	49	49
(2) 155 HOW			10	10	10
(3) 155 GUN		1	13	14	14
(4) TOTAL		1	72	73	73

8. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	147			147
(2) 155 HOW	30			30
(3) 155 GUN	61			61
(4) TOTAL	238			238

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS

4. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	35	2	38	38	
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)		1	4	5	5	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)		3		3	3	
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	23	57	413	493	493	
(7) 107 MORT	12	1	5	18	18	
(8) 155 HOW	16	42	73	131	131	
(9) 175 GUN		70		70	70	
(10) 8" HOW		31	6	37	37	
(11) 155 GUN		2	22	24	24	
(12) TOTAL	52	242	525	819	819	

8. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	154			154
(2) 3"/50 (NGF)	16			16
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)	12			12

PAGE SEVEN Y145 S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2157	152	18	2327
(7) 107 MORT	248	111	5	364
(8) 155 HOW	463		11	474
(9) 175 GUN	423			423
(10) 8" HOW	80			80
(11) 155 GUN	129			129
(12) TOTAL	3692	263	34	3989

GP-4

BT

TOP: 16/2030Z TT/10 (REL)

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

0000Z 0 171830Z SEP 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

TWO SIX MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 257-67 AS OF 170001H TO 172400H SEP 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

Copy 4 of 14

CCN: 266-267-268

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

A. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 0 HOURS DUE TO BAD WEATHER

Z. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1830 BTRY W/1/12 FIRED MSN AT ACT MORTAR POS(YD115723)

SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 23 HE

B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

(1) 1350 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 2 NVA IN BOAT (YD225785)

SURV 2 KIA(PROB) EXP 13 HE 3 WP

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSNS NR CONC NR TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

01-17	HW 16569	136799	4/155	160930	ARTY POS
02-17	16570	112804	18/155	160950	SUSP ARTY POS
03-17	9070	253863	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
04-17	9071	251852	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
05-17	9072	248826	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
06-17	9073	242821	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
07-17	9074	251819	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
08-17	9075	235805	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
09-17	9076	222901	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
10-17	9077	213793	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
11-17	9078	225790	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

12-17	9079	251795	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
13-17	9080	216779	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
14-17	9081	240780	4/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
15-17	9082	227776	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
16-17	9083	232775	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
17-17	9084	241768	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
18-17	9085	240760	3/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
19-17	9086	232809	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
20-17	9087	225808	3/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
21-17	9088	218817	3/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
22-17	9089	218811	3/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
23-17	9090	224823	3/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
24-17	9091	248840	3/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
25-17	9092	235837	2/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
26-17	9093	231830	3/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
27-17	9094	159853	3/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
28-17	9095	195847	3/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
29-17	9096	201855	3/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
30-17	9097	216844	3/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
31-17	9098	242870	3/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

32-17	9099	270780	3/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
33-17	9100	247860	27/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
34-17	9101	245881	15/5"NGF	170600	SUSP NVA POS
35-17		1211 085824	9/175	172400	4 ARTY 4 AA POS -
36-17		1126 995865	7/175	172400	4 MED ARTY POS -
37-17	9029	063702	12/175	170400	SUSP NVA POS
38-17	9030	069709	12/175	170400	SUS NVA POS
39-17	9031	070721	12/175	170400	SUS NVA POS
40-17	9032	082719	12/175	170400	SUS NVA POS
41-17	9033	091730	12/175	170400	SUS NVA POS
42-17	9034	083752	8/175	170400	SUS NVA POS
43-17	MPHQ	PYTUPT	YXQUT	QUPTPP	SUS NVA POS
44-17	9022	068699	6/175	170500	SUS NVA POS
45-17	9023	066592	6/175	170500	SUS NVA POS
46-17	9024	078695	6/175	170500	SUS NVA POS
47-17	9025	077702	6/175	170500	SUS NVA POS
48-17	9026	052688	6/175	170500	SUS NVA POS
49-17	9027	054491	6/175	170500	SUS NVA POS
50-17		1231 137788	6/175	170500	4 ARTY POS
51-17		1473 112810	3/175	170500	4 LT ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

52-17		1985	135800	6/175	170200	4 LT ARTY POS -
53-17	1979		247904	20/538	171426	5. ARTY POS -
54-17	2153		242868	20/538	171419	1 OCC ARTY POS -
55-17	16837		185775	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
56-17	16838		183778	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
57-17	16839		183844	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
58-17	16840		174751	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
59-17	16841		170756	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
60-17	16842		173766	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
61-17	16843		178772	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
62-17	16844		164757	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
63-17	16845		168776	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
64-17	16846		164834	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
65-17	16847		155795	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
66-17	16848		150828	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
67-17	16849		149783	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
68-17	16850		145803	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
69-17	16851		133774	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
70-17	16852		138787	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
71-17	16853		133812	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

72-17	16854		127778	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
73-17	16855		269778	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
74-17	16856		252762	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
75-17	16857		255773	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
76-17	16858		250796	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
77-17	16859		251813	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
78-17	16860		241762	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
79-17	16861		247764	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
80-17	16862		243771	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
81-17	16863		241776	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
82-17	16864		243785	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
83-17	16865		243795	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
84-17	16866		249804	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
85-17	16867		235764	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
86-17	16868		233775	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
87-17	16869		233784	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
88-17	16870		238792	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
89-17	16871		239798	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
90-17	16872		226775	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
91-17	16873		228776	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE

92-17	16874	224791	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
93-17	16875	213800	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
94-17	16876	216800	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14 E S E C R E T

95-17	16877	203843	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
96-17	16878	193781	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
97-17	16879	190787	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
98-17	16880	199794	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
99-17	16881	194727	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
100-17	16882	185740	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
101-17	16883	182757	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
102-17	16884	170770	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
103-17	16885	237734	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
104-17	16886	250734	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
105-17	16887	255729	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
106-17	16888	239928	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
107-17	16889	250727	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
108-17	16890	245737	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
109-17	16891	244741	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
110-17	16892	250730	2/105	170600	SUSP NVA POS
111-17	16893	249853	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
112-17	16894	225859	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
113-17	16895	180785	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
114-17	16896	160896	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14 E S E C R E T

115-17	16897	163750	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
116-17	16898	167763	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
117-17	16899	150776	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
118-17	16900	159773	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
119-17	16901	158784	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
120-17	16902	154815	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
121-17	16903	145778	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
122-17	16904	133763	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
123-17	16905	137772	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
124-17	16906	136775	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
125-17	16907	133786	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
126-17	16908	110776	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
127-17	16909	103766	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
128-17	16910	103777	1/155	170600	SUSP NVA POS
129-17	9121	245788	18/5"38NGF	171632	ACT ARTY POS
130-17		1648 251881	5/175	162400	4 OCC LT ARTY POS -
131-17	9028	158774	12/175	170046	SUSP NVA POS
132-17		570 166869	4/175	170300	4 ARTY/14 AA POS
133-17		178 174054	4/175	170100	4 ARTY/14 AA POS
134-17	9018	168763	8/175	170420	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

135-17	9019	172762	8/175	170423	SUSP TROOP CONC
136-17	9020	167764	8/175	170440	SUSP TROOP CONC
137-17	1914	227902	1/175	170500	3 LT ARTY POS -
138-17	1475	113799	10/175	171200	4 LT ARTY POS -
139-17	1490	115795	10/175	171235	3 MED ARTY POS -
140-17	1231	137788	10/175	171335	4 ARTY POS -
141-17	1232	119788	10/175	171355	5 ARTY POS -
142-17	9102	144777	10/175	171600	SUSP NVA POS
143-17	9103	147777	12/175	171600	SUSP NVA POS
144-17	9104	166764	10/175	171600	SUSP NVA POS
145-17	9105	169763	8/175	171600	SUSP NVA POS
146-17	9106	172767	8/175	171600	SUSP NVA POS
147-17	9107	140777	12/175	171600	SUSP NVA POS
148-17	9122	246787	8/175	171657	ACT ARTY POS -
149-17	9108	065724	12/175	171925	SUSP NVA POS
150-17	9109	069726	12/175	171525	SUSP NVA POS
151-17	9110	071724	12/175	171825	SUSP NVA POS
152-17	9111	082732	12/175	171525	SUSP NVA POS
153-17	9112	083741	12/175	171525	SUSP NVA POS
154-17	9113	088744	12/175	171525	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

155-17	3284	083730	2/175	171900	ARTY POS -
156-17	2053	085744	2/175	171900	4 AA/AV POS
157-17	2218	086752	2/175	171900	SUSP ARTY POS -
158-17	4537	114735	2/175	171900	SUSP ARTY POS -
159-17	4538	118741	2/175	171900	SUSP ARTY POS -
160-17	517	093855	2/175	172000	ARTY POS -
161-17	9123	247789	8/175	171650	ACT ARTY POS -
162-17	1494	140794	10/175	171815	4 LT ARTY POS -
163-17	1497	142794	10/175	171845	8 LT ARTY POS -
164-17	1498	143790	10/175	171850	4 LT ARTY POS -
165-17	1937	125797	10/175	171920	4 ARTY POS -
166-17	1938	125797	10/175	171955	4 LT ARTY POS -
167-16	9122	246787	8/175	171815	ACT ARTY POS -
168-17	9123	247789	8/175	171801	ACT ARTY POS -
169-17	1960	112779	10/175	172025	4 LT ARTY POS -
170-17	1998	144795	10/175	172045	4 MED ARTY POS -
171-17	13036	099748	5/105	171620	SUSP NVA POS
172-17	15762	225785	20/105	171420	2 NVA IN BOAT
173-17	16910	235835	16/155	171630	SUSP ARTY POS -
174-17	9123	247789	4/155	171640	ACT ARTY POS -

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

175-17	16912	246787	6/155	171635	ACT ARTY POS
176-17	20185	040711	1/8"	171535	SUSP NVA POS
177-17	20186	044712	1/8"	171535	SUSP NVA POS
178-17	20187	045715	1/8"	171535	SUSP NVA POS
179-17	20188	053713	1/8"	171535	SUSP NVA POS
180-17	20189	065698	1/8"	171535	SUSP NVA POS
181-17	20192	170755	7/8"	172100	SUSP NVA POS
182-17	20193	172750	7/8"	172105	SUSP NVA POS
183-17	20180	065745	7/8"	172130	SUSP NVA POS
184-17	20181	062738	7/155GUN	172135	SUSP NVA POS
185-17	20182	061729	6/155GUN	172140	SUSP NVA POS
186-17	20183	061723	6/155GUN	172145	SUSP NVA POS
187-17	20184	072728	7/155GUN	172150	SUSP NVA POS
188-17	20191	164755	7/8"	172110	SUSP NVA POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 22 32

(2) 5"/38 (NGF) 1 2 3

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

BT

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SETION THREE OF THREE
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 1 57 58
 (7) 107 MORT

PAGE TWO Y14 E S E C R E T
 (8) 155 HOW 23 23
 (9) 155 GUN 4 4
 (10) 175 GUN 59 59
 (11) 8" HOW 9 9
 (12) TOTAL 2 185 188
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 120 120
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF) 56 2 58
 (3) 5"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/5 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 134 3 137
 (7) 107 MORT
 (8) 155 HOW 66 66
 (9) 155 GUN 26 26
 (10) 175 GUN 477 477
 (11) 8" HOW 33 33
 (12) TOTAL 912 5 917
 4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

PAGE THREE Y14 E S E C R E T
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1 1
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 155 GUN 2 3 5 5
 (5) 105 HOW 12 18 315 335 316 19
 (6) MB0(4.2) 5 3 9 17 17
 (7) 155 HOW 12 32 44 44
 (8) 175 GUN 67 67 67
 (9) 8" HOW 2 10 12 12
 (10) TOTAL 17 105 369 481 462 19
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 3 3
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 155 GUN 47 47
 (5) 105 HOW 1151 23 8 1182
 (6) MB0(4.2) 181 1 3 185
 (7) 155 HOW 233 233
 (8) 175 GUN 161 161
 (9) 8" HOW 38 38

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(10) TOTAL	1814	24	11	1849		
4. OPN FREMONT 2 55 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	5		38	43	43	
(2) 155 HOW	1	1	47	49	49	
(3) TOTAL	6	1	85	92	92	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	326		27	353		
(2) 155 HOW	131		4	135		
(3) TOTAL	457		31	488		
5. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			45	45	45	
(2) 155 HOW	2		18	20	20	
(3) 155 GUN			20	20	20	
(4) TOTAL	2		83	85	85	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	135			135		
(2) 155 HOW	36		3	39		
(3) 155 GUN	20			20		

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) TOTAL	191	3	194		
7. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)		33		33	33
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	1	2	3	6	6
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	18	75	398	491	472 19
(7) 107 MORT	5	3	9	17	17
(8) 155 HOW	3	35	94	136	136
(9) 175 GUN		126		126	126
(10) 8" HOW		11	10	21	21
(11) 155 GUN		6	23	29	29
(12) TOTAL	27	292	540	859	840 19
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	123			123	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	56		2	58	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	1746	23	38	1807
(7) 107 MORT	181	1	3	185
(8) 155 HOW	466		7	473
(9) 175 GUN	638			638
(10) 8" HOW	71			71
(11) 155 GUN	93			93
(12) TOTAL	3374	24	50	3448

GP-4

BT

SECRET

TOD: 17/20372

TT/05-06-07

(REC)

-8-

SECRET*Sitrep**Copy 14 to FSCC*

NO
 ZNY SSSSS
 000002Z 0181920Z SEP 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 TWO SIX MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FORTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

Copy 1 of 14
CCN: 283-284-285

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE
 INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 258-67 AS OF 180001H TO 132400H SEP 67
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO YI4E S E C R E T

A. 12TH MARNIE AD'S FLEW 1 MSN FOR 2.1 HOURS. NO OTHER
 MSNS FLOWN DUE TO BAD WEATHER

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1610 BTRY A/2/94 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 3/9 ACTIVE ARTY
 (YD087752) SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION WITH FIRE EXP 18 HE
 (2) 1730 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 3/9 ACTIVE ARTY
 (YD111818) SURV SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND FIRES EXP 5 HE
 (3) 1915 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 3/9 ACT ARTY
 (YD117812) SURV MANY SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND FIRES EXP 14 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-18	HW 16910		173755	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
02-18	16911		179755	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
03-18	16912		173753	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
04-18	16913		173772	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
05-18	16914		165757	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
06-18	16915		162723	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

07-18	16915	155775	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
08-18	16917	153800	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
09-18	16918	166331	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
10-18	16919	151782	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
11-18	16920	157778	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
12-18	16921	155816	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
13-18	16122	153826	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
14-18	16923	145779	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
15-18	16924	144786	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
16-18	16925	145803	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
17-18	16926	146317	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
18-18	16927	133775	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
19-18	16928	133786	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
20-18	16929	133809	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
21-18	16930	127777	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
22-18	16931	275722	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
23-18	16933	250774	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
25-18	16934	240762	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
26-18	16935	246767	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

27-18	16936	240778	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
28-18	16937	244786	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
29-18	16938	229802	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
30-18	16939	249810	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
31-18	16940	235764	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
32-18	16941	236771	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
33-18	16942	233784	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
34-18	16943	238792	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
35-18	16944	239798	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
36-18	16945	220773	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
37-18	16946	228777	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
38-18	16947	201790	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
39-18	16948	192777	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
40-18	16949	193782	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
41-18	16950	196784	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
42-18	16951	196789	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
43-18	16952	183755	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
44-18	16953	184770	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
45-18	16954	133780	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS
46-18	16955	180786	1/105	180500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

47-13	16956	189785	1/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
48-18	16957	183814	1/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
49-18	16958	149828	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
50-18	16959	133765	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
51-18	16960	135791	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
52-18	16961	133812	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
53-18	16962	125775	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
54-13	16963	126815	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
55-18	16964	116787	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
56-18	16965	113804	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
57-18	16966	109775	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
58-18	16967	103777	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
59-18	16968	247854	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
60-18	16969	206854	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
61-18	16970	199793	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
62-18	16971	184797	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
63-18	16972	173803	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
64-18	16973	156773	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
65-18	16974	157783	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
66-18	16975	155795	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

67-18	16976	154841	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
68-18	16977	157840	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
69-18	16978	156844	1/155	180600	SUSP NVA POS
70-18	13234	106733	2/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
71-18	13235	109772	2/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
72-18	13236	072708	2/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
73-18	13237	071725	2/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
74-18	13238	079715	2/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
75-18	13239	071719	2/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
76-18	13240	072691	2/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
77-18	13241	063695	2/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
78-18	13242	065712	2/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
79-18	13243	067722	2/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
80-18	13244	062723	2/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
81-18	13245	059702	2/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
82-18	13246	052708	2/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
83-18	13251	076702	2/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
84-18	13252	083709	2/105	180600	SUSP NVA POS
85-18	9172	252396	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSPPNVA POS
86-18	9173	189869	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF THREE

87-18	9174	188860	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
88-18	9175	239838	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
89-18	9176	226859	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

90-18	9177	248854	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
91-18	9178	211845	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
92-18	9179	235836	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
93-18	9180	248833	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
94-18	9181	224824	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
95-18	9182	244824	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
96-18	9183	184798	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
97-18	1984	250800	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
98-18	9185	232765	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
99-18	9186	240761	4/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
100-18	9187	246766	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
101-18	9188	223769	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
102-18	9189	270779	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
103-18	9190	243784	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
104-18	9191	225790	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
105-18	9192	214798	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
106-18	9193	235804	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
107-18	9194	225809	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
108-18	9195	218817	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
109-18	9196	246832	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

110-18	9197	224818	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
111-18	9198	248840	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
112-18	9199	226843	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
113-18	9200	209793	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
114-18	9201	214778	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
115-18	9202	217800	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
116-18	9203	224790	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
117-18	9204	252798	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
118-18	9205	255798	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
119-18	9206	269777	3/5"54NGF	180600	SUSP NVA POS
120-18	9169	053716	2/175	180759	SUSP NVA POS
121-18	9171	086734	2/175	180945	SUSP NVA POS
122-18	9170	058719	2/175	180335	SUSP NVA POS
123-18	9236	242785	2/175	181541	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
124-18	9124	167761	20/175	180430	ACT ARTY POS
125-18	9125	170764	20/175	180500	ACT ARTY POS
126-18	9152	080731	2/175	180700	SUSP NVA POS
127-18	9153	081734	2/175	180705	SUSP NVA POS
128-18	9150	082738	2/175	180710	SUSP NVA POS
129-18	9155	081740	2/175	180735	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

130-18	9162	074738	2/175	180746	SUSP NVA POS
131-18	9161	074733	2/175	180745	SUSP NVA POS
132-18	9160	073728	2/175	180744	SUSP NVA POS
133-18	9159	075723	2/175	180742	SUSP NVA POS
134-18	9156	084752	2/175	180737	SUSP NVA POS
135-18	9157	084765	2/175	180739	SUSP NVA POS
136-18	9158	071721	2/175	180740	SUSP NVA POS
137-18	9163	075744	2/175	180749	SUSP NVA POS
138-18	9164	077753	2/175	180750	SUSP NVA POS
139-18	9155	076757	2/175	180752	SUSP NVA POS
140-18	9166	060716	2/175	180755	SUSP NVA POS
141-18	9167	065719	2/175	180756	SUSP NVA POS
142-18	9168	062724	2/175	180757	SUSP NVA POS
143-18	9247	089835	8/175	181950	4 ARTY POS
144-18	1983	246863	10/5"NGF	181455	4 SUS ARTY POS
145-18	1982	249867	10/5"NGF	181502	2 LIGHT ARTY POS
146-18	1979	247904	10/5"NGF	181523	5 ARTY POS
147-18	1969	214923	10/5"NGF	181551	3 SUS ARTY POS
148-18	9252	246853	10/5"NGF	181519	ACT ARTY POS
149-18	1914	227902	10/5"NGF	181604	3 LIGHT ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

150-18	1851	227897	10/5"NGF	181621	4 MED ARTY POS
151-18	1648	251881	10/5"NGF	181626	4 ARTY POS
152-18	1659	225775	17/5"NGF	181725	NVA IN OPEN
153-18	9144	042711	2/175	180425	SUSP NVA POS
154-18	9145	044715	2/175	180425	SUSP NVA POS
155-18	9146	042718	2/175	180425	SUSP NVA POS
156-18	9147	036710	2/175	180425	SUSP NVA POS
157-18	9148	028702	2/175	180425	SUSP NVA POS
158-18	9149	024706	2/175	180425	SUSP NVA POS
159-18	9126	057682	20/175	180530	SUSP NVA POS
160-18	9127	053686	20/175	180500	SUSP NVA POS
161-18	9128	041702	20/175	180500	SUSP NVA POS
162-18	9129	067696	20/175	180500	SUSP NVA POS
163-18	9130	067704	20/175	180500	SUSP NVA POS
164-18	9134	104755	2/175	180800	SUSP ARTY POS
165-18	9135	106757	2/175	180800	SUSP NVA POS
166-18	9136	104759	2/175	180800	SUSP ARTY POS
167-18	9137	107762	2/175	180800	SUSP ARTY POS
168-18	9140	099761	2/175	180800	SUSP ARTY POS
169-18	9142	096765	2/175	180800	SUSP ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I A E S E C R E T

170-18	9141	093754	2/175	180800	SUSP ARTY POS
171-18	9206	092733	2/175	180800	SUSP ARTY POS
172-18	9207	098734	2/175	181230	SUSP ARTY POS
173-18	9208	094736	2/175	181230	SUSP ARTY POS
174-18	9209	092738	2/175	181230	SUSP ARTY POS
175-18	9210	085724	2/175	181230	SUSP ARTY POS
176-18	9211	082724	2/175	181230	SUSP ARTY POS
177-18	9212	084729	2/175	181230	SUSP ARTY POS
178-18	9237	112720	6/175	181230	SUSP ARTY POS
179-18	9238	115722	6/175	181428	SUSP ARTY POS
180-18	9239	113724	6/175	181446	SUSP NVA POS
181-18	9248	085753	10/175	181520	KNOWN VC AREA
182-18	9251	087752	13/175	181510	ACT ARTY POS
183-18	9253	111818	5/175	181730	ACT ARTY POS
184-18	9253	115812	14/175	181915	ACT ARTY POS
185-18	9213	063737	2/175	181800	SUSP NVA POS
186-18	9214	068737	2/175	181800	SUSP NVA POS
187-18	9215	065745	2/175	181800	SUSP NVA POS
188-18	9216	063749	2/175	181800	SUSP NVA POS
189-18	9217	056741	2/175	181800	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF THREE

197-18	9218	051749	2/175	181800	SUSP NVA POS
191-18	9219	058754	2/175	181800	SUSP NVA POS
192-18	9220	054757	2/175	181800	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

193-18	9221	049733	2/175	181800	SUSP NVA POS
194-18	9231	051631	8/175	181900	SUSP NVA POS
195-18	9232	083585	8/175	181900	SUSP NVA POS
196-18	9234	063694	8/175	181900	SUSP NVA POS
197-18	9243	097704	8/175	181900	SUSP NVA POS
198-18	9244	085754	8/175	181900	SUSP NVA POS
199-18	9245	089673	8/175	181900	SUSP NVA POS
200-18	9246	057588	8/175	181900	SUSP NVA POS
201-18	9230	063723	1/175	182035	SUPPLY PT
202-18	9254	115812	4/175	182135	ACT ARTY POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	42	44
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW		63	63
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW		21	21

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 155 GUN 4 70 74

(10) 175 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 6 196 202

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 217 217

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 88 38

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 21 21

(9) 155 GUN 374 374

(10) 175 GUN

(11) 8" HOW

(12) TOTAL 700 700

4. OP KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 2 2 2

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 5"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	1	1	15	17	17	
(5) 105 HOW	29	63	298	390	355	25
(6) M30(4.2)	10		28	38	33	
(7) 155 HOW	1	26	45	72	72	
(8) 175 GUN		68		68	68	
(9) 8" HOW		1	10	11	11	
(10) TOTAL	41	159	398	598	573	25
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6			6		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	24			24		
(5) 105 HOW	1939	22	35	1996		
(6) M30(4.2)	215		2	217		
(7) 155 HOW	594		1	595		
(8) 175 GUN	386			386		
(9) 8" HOW	85			85		
(10) TOTAL	3249	22	38	3309		

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN		15		15	15	
(2) TOTAL		15		15	15	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 175 GUN	15			15		
(2) TOTAL	15			15		

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	4		32	36	36	
(2) 155 HOW	3		40	43	43	
(3) TOTAL	7		72	79	79	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	UMK	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	118		9	1	128	
(2) 155 HOW	38	6	5		99	
(3) TOTAL	206	6	14	1	227	

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW			40	40	40	
(2) 155 HOW			8	8	8	

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 155 GUN		27		27	27
(4) TOTAL		75		75	75

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	120			120
(2) 155 HOW	24			24
(3) 155 GUN	27			27
(4) TOTAL	171			171

8. CUMULATIVE DAILEY TOTALS ALL EPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAR ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	42	2	46	46	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	33	79	370	482	457	25
(7) 107 MORT	10		28	38	33	
(8) 155 HOW	4	47	93	144	144	
(9) 175 GUN	4	153		157	157	
(10) 8" HOW		1	10	11	11	
(11) 155 GUN	1	1	42	44	44	

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	54	323	545	922	897	25
------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP SMK TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	223				223
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	2265	22	44	1	2332
(7) 107 MORT	215		2		217
(8) 155 HOW	727	6	6		739
(9) 175 GUN	775				775
(10) 8" HOW	35				35
(11) 155 GUN	51				51
(12) TOTAL	434	28	52	1	4422

GP-4

BT

TOD: 18/2040Z

TT/16-17-18

SECRET

SECRET

***** Z O 191830Z SEP 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CC III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

CCN 296, 297, 298

copy 5 of 14

SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE SECTIONS

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 259-67 AS OF 190000H TO 192400H SEP 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 12TH MARINES AD'S FLEW 1 MISSION FOR 3.0 HOURS. CONDUCTED

PAGE TWO Y145 **SECRET**

1. AIR STRIKE AND 1 ARTILLERY MISSION.

B. ARTILLERY UNITS CON THIEN RECEIVED 1 FRIENDLY KIA AND 3 FRIENDLY WIA DUE TO INCOMING RDS.

C. ARTILLERY UNITS GIO LINH RECEIVED 14 FRIENDLY WIA. DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT: 1 3/4 TON TRK AND 1 RADIO, AN/VRC-46. DUE TO INCOMING RDS.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1030 BTRY A1/40 FIRED MISSION AT 15 NVA IN OPEN (YO 163799)

SURV 1 KIA (CONF). 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EXP 51 HE 105 HOW. JWP

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-19	15797		227777	16/105	191415	AA FIRE	
02-19	16979		175317	65/155	191855	ACT ARTY POS	
03-19	16980		130760	8/155	191733	SUSP NVA POS	
04-19	16981		226777	1/155	0001PP	REGISTRATION	
05-19	15799		205795	4/105	191600	NVA IN OPEN	
06-19	15800		166904	13/105	191630	ACT ARTY POS	
07-19	15799		205795	8/105	191600	NVA POS	
08-19	15800		166905	13/105	191630	AA POS	
09-19	15801		166905	00/105	191630	NVA IN OPEN	

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y145 S E C R E T

10-19	1951	237996	15/5"/54NGF	19827	AA POS
11-19	1982	249967	23/5"/54NGF	19836	ARTY POS
12-19	3975	225825	53/5"/54NGF	191342	ROCKET POS
13-19	16572	235304	19/5"/54NGF	191354	SUSP STORAGE AREA
14-19	16983	184757	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
15-19	16984	182779	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
16-19	16985	183777	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
17-19	16986	189782	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
18-19	16987	189787	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
19-19	16988	183793	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
20-19	16989	174753	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
21-19	16990	175763	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
22-19	16991	178773	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
23-19	16992	172785	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
24-19	16993	179786	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
25-19	16994	173799	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
26-19	16995	144758	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
27-19	16996	169765	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
28-19	16997	167776	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
29-19	16998	162831	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
30-19	16999	163835	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
31-19	17000	163834	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
32-19	17001	158773	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
33-19	17002	157788	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
34-19	17003	154797	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
35-19	17004	153812	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
36-19	17005	144779	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
37-19	17006	149781	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
38-19	17007	144784	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
39-19	17008	143834	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y145 S E C R E T

40-19	17009	133775	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
41-19	17010	134795	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
42-19	17011	135794	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
43-19	17012	133312	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
44-19	17013	253804	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
45-19	17014	244755	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
46-19	17015	244765	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
47-19	17016	249748	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
48-19	17017	242779	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
49-19	17018	243785	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
50-19	17019	242798	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
51-19	17021	268837	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
52-19	17022	238762	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
53-19	17023	223773	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
54-19	17024	234780	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
55-19	17025	237792	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
56-19	17026	224777	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
57-19	17027	225798	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
58-19	17028	213779	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS
59-19	17029	192782	2/105	190600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

60-10	17030	118793	2/105	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
61-10	17031	109775	2/105	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
62-10	17032	181757	2/105	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
63-10	17033	170700	2/105	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
64-10	17034	191763	2/105	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
65-10	17035	191771	2/105	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
66-10	17036	185775	2/105	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
67-10	17037	183843	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
68-10	17038	172812	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
69-10	17039	173919	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
70-10	17040	177931	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
71-10	17041	158341	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
72-10	17042	145762	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
73-10	17043	132766	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
74-10	17044	252836	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
75-10	17045	248825	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
76-10	17046	245835	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	PO
77-10	17047	248852	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
78-10	17048	234304	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
79-10	17049	238923	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

80-10	17050	234313	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
81-10	17051	235836	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
82-10	17052	223776	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
83-10	17053	224801	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
84-10	17054	224812	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
85-10	17055	224823	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
86-10	17056	224843	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
87-10	17057	216793	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
88-10	17058	213793	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
89-10	17059	216800	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
90-10	17060	213311	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
91-10	17061	212833	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
92-10	17062	216845	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
93-10	17063	206737	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
94-10	17064	203794	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
95-10	17065	204843	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
96-10	17066	213353	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
97-10	17067	192770	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	PO
98-10	17068	193793	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS
99-10	17069	197811	1/155	190600	SUSP	NVA	POS

PT

7801 22393 / 190600 / SECRET

SECRET SECTION TWO OF THREE

100-10	17070	194840	1/155	190510	SUSP NVA POS
110-10	17076	158360	13/8"	191030	ACT ARTY POS
102-10	17077	180872	5/3"	191052	ACT ARTY POS
103-110	1476	110800	10/175	190243	4 LARGE ARTY POS

PAGE TWO YIELD SECRET

104-10	1937	125797	10/175	190343	4 ARTY POS
105-10	2005	103800	13/175	190445	2 LARGE ARTY POS
106-10	9255	033694	16/175	190700	SUSP NVA POS
107-10	9256	099709	16/175	190700	SUSP NVA POS
108-10	4257	071701	16/175	190700	SUSP NVA POS
109-10	9258	069603	16/175	190700	SUSP NVA POS
110-10	9259	082710	11/175	190700	SUSP NVA POS
111-10	9260	039722	8/175	190700	SUSP NVA POS
112-10	9261	078699	16/175	190700	SUSP NVA POS
113-10	9262	077692	16/175	190700	SUSP NVA POS
114-10	9286	115835	12/175	191030	ACT ARTY
115-10	9313	103320	12/175	191555	INTELLIGENCE TGT
116-10	2277	060796	4/175	191700	4 OCC ARTY POS
117-10	9312	119845	33/175	191800	ACT ARTY
118-10	9254	111779	12/175	190200	SUSP NVA
119-10	9281	150772	12/175	191043	RIVER CROSSING
		108774			
120-10	9282	174773	12/175	191052	RIVER CROSSING
		174775			
121-10	9307	133732	22/175	191405	AMMUNITION CONVOY
122-10	9210	143790	75	191423	4 LT ARTY
123-10	9303	143794	6/175	191425	4 LT ARTY

PAGE THREE YIELD SECRET

124-10	9300	142704	6/175	191433	3 LT ARTY
125-10	2006	099799	12/175	191500	KNOWN ARTY
126-10	9308	143794	6/175	191614	4 LT ARTY
127-10	9309	142794	6/175	191620	8 LT ARTY
128-10	9314	143790	6/175	191620	4 LT ARTY
129-10	9271	090339	12/175	191630	4 ARTY POS
130-10	9272	091837	12/175	191642	4 ARTY POS
131-10	16575	224700	24/5"54NGF	191545	SUSP STOR AREA
132-10	16576	206765	15/5"54NGF	191559	VC IN VILLAGE
133-10	15800	151820	11/195	191613	ACT ARTY
134-10	15800	154325	4/145	190915	ACT ARTY
135-10	15802	230817	15/105	190730	SAMPAN
136-10	17078	150300	9/105	191530	REGISTRATION
137-10	17080	133350	18/155	191110	ACT ARTY
138-10	17081	155343	5/155	191630	ACT ARTY
139-10	17079	130872	9/155	190945	ACT ARTY
140-10	17079	180872	3/155	191630	ACT ARTY
141-10	17083	158860	20/5"	191715	ACT ARTY
142-10	9315	235764	4/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
143-10	9316	243769	4/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

144-19	9317	209768	4/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
145-19	9318	223777	4/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
146-19	9319	231776	4/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
147-19	9320	215779	4/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
148-19	9321	211790	4/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
149-19	9322	222790	4/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
150-19	9323	241795	4/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
151-19	9324	244795	4/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
152-19	9325	212799	4/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
153-19	9326	250822	4/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
154-19	9327	249327	4/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
155-19	9328	216318	4/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
156-19	9329	245798	4/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
157-19	9330	244773	2/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
158-19	9331	209769	2/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA POS
159-19	9332	211790	2/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
160-19	9333	211793	2/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
161-19	9334	214779	2/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
162-19	9335	222774	2/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
163-19	9336	225790	2/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T 144-19

9337

232775 2/5"54NGF

190600 SUSP NVA

145-19	9338	233790	2/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
146-19	9339	240775	2/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
147-19	9340	240795	2/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
148-19	9341	241793	2/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
149-19	9342	249776	2/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
170-19	9343	250793	2/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
171-19	9344	244791	2/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
172-19	9345	251786	2/5"54NGF	190600	SUSP NVA
173-19	20221	365696	6/5"	191933	SUSP NVA
174-19	20222	333696	6/5"	191946	SUSP NVA
175-19	1922	357705	6/5"	191924	SUSP NVA
176-19	2045	312774	6/5"	191935	SUSP NVA
177-19	511	311798	6/5"	191947	SUSP NVA
178-19	1927	319779	6/5"	191947	SUSP NVA
179-19	1928	311775	6/5"	191948	SUSP NVA
180-19	1929	313774	6/5"	191948	SUSP NVA
181-19	1930	313774	6/5"	191948	SUSP NVA
182-19	1931	313774	6/5"	191948	SUSP NVA
183-19	1932	313774	6/5"	191948	SUSP NVA
184-19	1933	313774	6/5"	191948	SUSP NVA
185-19	1934	313774	6/5"	191948	SUSP NVA
186-19	1935	313774	6/5"	191948	SUSP NVA
187-19	1936	313774	6/5"	191948	SUSP NVA
188-19	1937	313774	6/5"	191948	SUSP NVA
189-19	1938	313774	6/5"	191948	SUSP NVA
190-19	1939	313774	6/5"	191948	SUSP NVA

PAGE 5145 S E C R E T

184-19	9291	117742	2/175	191920	SUSP NVA
185-19	9292	119747	2/175	191920	SUSP NVZ
186-19	9293	110737	2/175	191920	SUSP NVA
187-19	9294	101745	2/175	191920	SUSP NVA
188-19	9295	101754	2/175	191920	SUSP NVA
189-19	5296	091731	2/175	191920	SUSP NVA
190-19	9297	101729	2/175	191920	SUSP NVA
191-19	9298	085709	2/175	191920	SUSP NVA
192-19	9299	086734	2/175	191920	SUSP NVA
193-19	9300	084742	2/-75	191920	SUSP NVA
194-19	9301	087741	2/175	191920	SUSP NVA
195-19	9303	121781	3/175	191930	SUSP NVA
196-19	9304	109778	3/175	191930	SUSP NVA
197-19	9305	115777	3/175	191930	SUSP NVARR193-19

306 113771 3/175 191930 SUSP NVA

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

MSNS FILED OBS UNKNS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54(NGF) 5 32 37

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

BT

TOB 2332/19 Sent 67/10/10 10/10

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(4) 8"/55(NCF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	5	53	63	
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	2	39	41	
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	2	49	51	
(11) 8" HOW	2	4	6	
(12) TOTAL	16	132	193	
P. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54(NCF)	197	1	198	
(2) 5"/38(NCF)				
(3) 6"/47(NCF)				
(4) 8"/55(NCF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	337	39	337	
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	137	6	143	
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	398		398	
(11) 8" HOW	58		58	
(12) TOTAL	1497	37	1134	
4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(RCIN)				
A. MISS FIRED ORS 100RS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN				

PART THREE Y&F 5:00 P M T

(1) 5"/54(NCF)		5	5	5	
(2) 5"/38(NCF)					
(3) 155GUN	12	12	24	24	
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	37	25	343	392	253
(6) M34(12)	31		7	18	18
(7) 155 HOW		2	65	67	67
(8) 175 GUN		59		59	59
(9) 8" HOW		13		14	14
(10) TOTAL	20	111	424	649	243
P. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NCF)	73		73		
(2) 5"/38(NCF)					
(3) 175 GUN	52		52		
(4) 90MM TK					
(5) 105 HOW	2	13	274		
(6) M34(12)	2		12		
(7) 155 HOW			44		

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(10) TOTAL	2025	31	30	2037	
5. OPN ADDMORE					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 175 GUN		4		4	4
(2) TOTAL		4		4	4
P. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	

(1) 175 GUN	29			29
(2) TOTAL	29			29

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	3		46	49	49
(2) 155 HOW	2		22	24	24

(3) TOTAL	5		68	73	73
-----------	---	--	----	----	----

P. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 105 HOW	142		9	151
(2) 155 HOW	72			72
(3) TOTAL	214		9	223

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	1	1	31	33	33
(2) 155 HOW			18	18	18
(3) 155 GUN			20	20	20
(4) TOTAL	1	1	69	71	71

P. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 105 HOW	142		2	144
(2) 155 HOW	54			54
(3) 155 GUN	20			20
(4) TOTAL	216		2	218

8. CUMULATIVE TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
---------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	32	5	42	42
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	26	34	417	527	493 29
(7) 107 MORT	11		7	18	18
(8) 155 HOW	4	41	105	150	150

(9) 175 GUN	2	112		114	114
-------------	---	-----	--	-----	-----

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(10) 8" HOW	3	17		20	20	
(11) 155 GUN		12	32	44	44	
(12) TOTAL	51	298	566	915	836	29
R. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	208			208	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	1770	31	69	1870	
(7) 107 MORT	118		2	120	
(8) 155 HOW	423		2	425	
(9) 175 GUN	867			867	
(10) 8" HOW	125			125	
(11) 155 GUN	72			72	
(12) TOTAL	3583	31	73	3687	

CD-4

RT

TOD 2023/02/cow/14

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

0000 Z 0 201030Z SEP 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

INFO ADDRESSES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 260-67 AS OF 200001H TO 202400H SEP 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES AOP'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 3.2 HRS. 4.2 HRS IN MARINE

Copy 4 of 14

CCN: 316-317

S. Trip

Must check on ph. Base
A/03

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

ACFT AND 2.0 HRS IN AIR FORCE ACFT. CONDUCTED 1 ARTY REGISTRATION. ADJUSTED 3 ARTY MSNS. AND ASSISTED WITH 5 AIR STRIKES. 3 FLIGHTS WERE CANCELLED.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1515- USS MORTON FIRED MSN AT SUSP VC SUPPLY AREA (YD 231807) SURV: 2 KIA (PROB). 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 3 STRUCTURES DAMAGED. EXP. 20 HE 5"/54.

(2) 1643- USS MORTON FIRED MSN AT NVA IN VILLAGE (YD 247767) SURV: 6 STRUCTURES DESTROYED AND TROOPS DISPERSED. EXP. 26 HE 5"/54.

(3) 1905- BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN AT STORAGE AREA & AA POS (YD 065705) SURV: 1 AA POS DESTROYED. EXP. 8 HE.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	2	64	66
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TANKS			
(6) 105 HOW		57	57

SECRET

#260

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORTAR				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 155 GUN	1	40	41	
(10) 175 GUN	7	61	68	
(11) 8" HOW		1	1	
(12) TOTAL	10	223	233	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	222			222
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TANKS				
(6) 105 HOW	170			170
(7) 107 MORTAR				
(8) 155 HOW				
(9) 155 GUN	68	7		75
(10) 175 GUN	573			573
(11) 8" HOW	2			2
(12) TOTAL	1035	7		1042

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			13	13	13	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	1			1	1	
(5) 105 HOW	28	11	254	293	270	23
(6) M30(4.2)	22	10	7	39	39	
(7) 155 HOW	1	18	30	49	49	
(8) 175 GUN		57		57	57	5
(9) 8" HOW		3		3	3	
(10) TOTAL	52	99	304	455	427	28
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	26			26		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	10			10		
(5) 105 HOW	1305	42	46	1393		
(6) M30(4.2)	495	2		497		
(7) 155 HOW	523	17	20	562		
(8) 175 GUN	443			443		

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(9) 8" HOW					18	
(10) TOTAL	2820	63	66	2949		
5. OPN ARD MORE						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	
(1) 175 GUN	1	15		15	15	
(2) TOTAL		15		15	15	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 175 GUN	15			15		
(2) TOTAL	15			15		
6. OPN FREEMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	
(1) 105 HOW	6		34	40	40	
(2) 155 HOW	8	1	30	39	39	
(3) TOTAL	14	1	64	79	79	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	78	1	18	97		
(2) 155 HOW	76			76		
(3) TOTAL	154	1	18	173		
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	10		38	48	48	
(2) 155 HOW	3	1	15	19	19	
(3) 155 GUN			24	24	24	
(4) TOTAL	13	1	77	91	91	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	158	466	54	678		
(2) 155 HOW	45	157	1	203		
(3) 155 GUN	24			24		
(4) TOTAL	227	623	55	905		
CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	2	64	13	79	79	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	44	68	386	438	415	23
(7) 107 MORT	22	10	7	39	39	
(8) 155 HOW	13	60	145	148	148	
(9) 175 GUN	7	133		140	116	24
(10) 8" HOW		4		4	4	

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 (11) 155 GUN 1 24 25 25 47
 (12) TOTAL 89 339 485 873 826
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 1(5" /54 (NGF) 248 248

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T
 (2) 5" /38 (NGF)
 (3) 6" /47 (NGF)
 (4) 8" /55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 1711 509 118 2338
 (7) 107 MORT 495 2 497
 (8) 155 HOW 712 176 28 916
 (9) 175 GUN 1031 1031
 (10) 8" HOW 20 20
 (11) 155 GUN 34 34
 (12) TOTAL 4251 685 148 5084
 GP-4
 BT

TOD: 20/19512

TT/18-19

SECRET

SECRET

*at Sitrep file
w/ 260-67*

ZNY SSSSS
R 210415Z SEP 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (COC)
INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
NINTH MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

ccw 326

copy 4 of 14

BT

SECRET

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

CHANGE TO SITREP NR 260-67

1. CHANGE CUMULATIVE TOTALS AS FOLLOWS:

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(8) 155 HOW	13	60	75	148	148	
(12) TOTAL	89	339	455	873	826	47

GP-4

BT

TOD 210623Z/TT/6/M

*76
cert*

SECRET

Y SSSSS
 2.2 211735Z SEP
 1ST TWELFTH MARINES
 10 CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

SECRET

333-334-335

copy 4 of 14

SITREP FILE

2

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF THREE SECTIONS
 INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 261-67 AS OF 210000H TO 212400H SEP 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE AQ'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 8.5 HOURS. ADJUSTED 3 ARTY

PAGE TWO YIAE S E C R E T

MSNS AND ASSISTED WITH 4 AIR STRIKES

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1335 A/G/4 FIRED MISSNS AT ARTY POS (YD 120810) SURV ONE
 HUGE SECONDARY EXP. EXP 23 HE 175MM

(2) 1505 USS MORTON FIRED MISSION AT ACTIVE ARTY POS (YD 248853)
 SURV 1 GUN POS POSS DEST AND 1 SEC EXP. EXP 21 HE 5"/54

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

IGN NR	HW	CONC NR	MAF	CONC NR	GRID	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DES OF TGT
01-21	17215			234836		2/105	210500	SUSP NVA POS
02-21	17216			223790		2/105	210500	SUSP NVA POS
03-21	17217			224810		2/105	210500	SUSP NVA POS
04-21	17218			219776		2/105	210500	SUSP NVA POS
05-21	17219			216780		2/105	210500	SUSP NVA POS
06-21	17220			213797		2/105	210500	SUSP NVA POS
07-21	17221			215819		2/105	210500	SUSP NVA POS
08-21	17222			209824		2/105	210500	SUSP NVA POS
09-21	17223			192780		2/105	210500	SUSP NVA POS
10-21	17224			197789		2/105	210500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

27
 27

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

11-21	17225	19409	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
12-21	17226	186775	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
13-21	17227	188785	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
14-21	17228	184796	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
15-21	17229	189814	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
16-21	17230	213799	4/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
17-21	17232	241775	3/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
18-21	17233	216817	3/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
19-21	17197	253751	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
20-21	17198	260746	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
21-21	17199	259737	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
22-21	17200	251762	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
23-21	17201	250800	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
24-21	17202	249771	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
25-21	17203	240780	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
26-21	17204	247787	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
27-21	17205	240794	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
28-21	17206	249307	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
29-21	17207	244823	5/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
30-21	17208	247834	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

31-21	17209	239761	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
32-21	17210	235764	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
33-21	17211	232778	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
34-21	17212	233784	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
35-21	17213	230811	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
36-21	17214	238813	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
37-21	17174	183843	1/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
38-21	17175	175753	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
39-21	17176	177772	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
40-21	17181	178831	1/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
41-21	17182	164755	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
42-21	17182	166764	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
43-21	17184	183801	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
44-21	17185	163834	1/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
45-21	17186	158763	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
46-21	17187	156794	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
47-21	17188	152813	1/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
48-21	17189	157813	1/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
49-21	17191	150825	1/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
50-21	17192	145803	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C

51-21	17193	131769	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
52-21	17194	133786	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
53-21	17195	128778	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
54-21	17196	116774	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
55-21	17177	174776	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
56-21	17178	173798	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
57-21	17179	173807	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
58-21	17180	172817	2/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
59-21	17250	224801	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
60-21	17251	222830	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
61-21	17252	225842	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
62-21	17253	118008	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
63-21	17255	200793	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
64-21	17256	209793	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
65-21	17257	207813	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
66-21	17258	203833	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
67-21	17260	196793	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
68-21	17262	183757	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
69-21	17263	183778	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
70-21	17264	180813	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

71-21	17265	176763	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
72-21	17266	162772	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
73-21	17236	130781	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
74-21	17237	148784	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
75-21	17267	120816	2/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
76-21	17239	126791	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
77-21	17240	133812	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
78-21	17241	126797	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
79-21	17242	249824	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
80-21	17243	241713	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
81-21	17244	214816	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
82-21	17245	246344	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
83-21	17246	234804	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
84-21	17247	234317	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
85-21	17248	234825	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
86-21	17249	222774	1/155	210600	SUSP NVA POS
87-21	15810	120810	2/105	211050	ACTIVE ARTY
88-21	9432	243856	14/5"NGF	210255	4 ARTY POS
89-21	9433	254863	TO		
		254861	20/5"NGF	210259	4 ARTY POS

BT

TOD: 21/24402 SEP67/COUR/Jaw

SECRET

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF THREE

90-21	1652	223902	20/5"NGF	210354	4 AA POS
91-21	43	076845	12/175	202251	4 ARTY POS
92-21	2277	060796	12/175	202345	4 ARTY POS
93-21	9434	119779	12/175	210100	ARTY POSN

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

94-21	9435	119755	12/175	210130	ARTY POS
95-21	1232	119788	8/175	210554	4 ARTY POS
96-21	1490	115795	8/175	210600	3 MED ARTY POS
97-21	1811	101789	8/175	210606	4 ARTY POS
98-21	1960	112779	8/175	210612	4 LT ARTY POS
99-21	9438	079731	10/175	210327	SUSP ASS AREA
100-21	9437	038715	4/175	210412	SUSP ASS AREA
101-21	9312	122041	4/175	210413	ARTY POS
102-21	1490	115795	4/175	210600	ARTY POS
103-21	9437	038715	10/175	210732	SUSP ASS AREA
104-21	1975	065845	12/175	210910	4 ARTY POS
105-21	2108	071850	8/175	210925	4 LT ARTY POS
106-21	2122	094739	12/175	210940	ARC LIGHT
107-21	9436	012700	10/175	210710	SUSP ASS AREA
108-21	2006	099799	8/175	211050	4 MED ARTY POS
109-21	10	182804	12/175	202327	4 ARTY POS
110-21	345	234002	8/175	202338	4 LT ARTY POS
111-21	1494	140794	12/175	210145	44 4 LT ARTY POS
112-21	2131	137788	12/175	210341	4 ARTY POS
113-21	1894	180794	12/175	210403	4 LT ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

114-21	1498	143790	12/175	210450	4 LT ARTY POS
115-21	1497	142794	12/175	210416	8 LT ARTY POS
116-21	1937	125797	12/175	210503	4 ARTY POS
117-21	1938	126797	12/175	210513	4 ARTY POS
118-21	1985	135800	1/175	210140	ARTY POS
119-21	1479	114804	1/175	210141	ARTY POS
120-21	1490	143790	1/175	210245	ARTY POS
121-21	9424	107736	8/175	210548	SUSP NVA POS
122-21	9425	088754	8/175	210552	SUSP NVA POS
123-21	9426	085758	8/175	210556	SUSP NVA POS
124-21	1893	254863	TO		
		254861	12/175	211023	4 ARTY POS
125-21	2131	137788	18/175	211120	ARTY POS
126-21	1985	135800	14/175	211127	ARTY POS
127-21	17234	191764	3/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
128-21	17235	192771	3/105	210600	SUSP NVA POS
129-21	9461	252757	6/105	211013	2 NVA IN OPEN
130-21	9377	120810	23/175	211335	ARTY POS
131-21	2149	125845	15/175	211525	ACT ARTY POS
132-21	2131	137788	2/175	211605	4 LT ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

133-21	1498	143790	2/175	211510	4 LT ARTY POS
134-21	1497	142794	2/175	211615	8 PROB LT ARTY POS
135-21	1937	125797	2/175	211618	4 ARTY POS
136-21	1938	126797	2/175	211623	4 ARTY POS
137-21	1479	114804	2/175	211634	ARTY POS
138-21	719	183874	1/175	202415	4 ARTY POS
139-21	9473	105740	8/175	211903	ACT ROCKETS
140-21	9462	120743	6/175	211915	ACT ARTY
141-21	9447	122841	4/175	211503	SUSP NVA POS
142-21	9448	115830	2/175	212003	SUSP NVA POS
143-21	9476	115785	10/175	212119	ACT ARTY POS
144-21	9478	155785	10/175	212140	ACT ARTY POS
145-21	9482	124789	20/175	212244	ACT ARTY POS
146-21	9461	248853	21/5"54NGF	211519	ACT ARTY POS
147-21	15815	241785	9/105	211710	BUNKERS
148-21	15814	241813	29/105	211700	COMMAND BUNKER
149-21	15813	223803	4/105	211355	NVA IN OPEN
150-21	15812	225791	64/105	211425	FORT VILLAGE
151-21	15131	219808	6/105	211440	ACT ARTY POS
152-21	15811	140800	30/105	211445	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

153-21	17176	123768	4/155	211545	ACT ARTY POS
154-21	17177	114825	6/155	211450	ACT ARTY POS
155-21	17178	120810	12/155	211100	ARTY POS
156-21	16929	158845	2/155	211815	ACT ARTY POS
157-21	17076	154849	2/155	211815	ACT ARTY POS
158-21	17174	229870	2/8"	211425	SUSP ARTY POS
159-21	17175	225862	2/8"	211445	SUSP ARTY POS
160-21	17176	233802	11/8"	211800	NVA OP
161-21	20230	040684	6/8"	212045	CONF ROCKET POS
162-21	13014	053682	7/105	210740	ACT MORTAR POS
163-21	9449	062821	8/175	211250	ACT AA POS
164-21	9440	117825	6/175	211335	SUSP NVA POS
165-21	9441	106807	6/175	211335	SUSP NVA POS
166-21	9442	105811	6/175	211335	SUSP NVA POS
167-21	9443	058801	6/175	211335	SUSP NVA POS
168-21	9444	096798	6/175	211335	SUSP NVA POS
169-21	9445	072796	6/175	211335	SUSP NVA POS
170-21	9446	052799	6/175	211335	SUSP NVA POS
171-21	9460	133773	20/175	211540	ACT MORTAR POS
172-21	9434	119779	2/175	211520	ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

173-21	9435	119755	2/175	211520	ARTY POS
174-21		1232 119788	2/175	211520	4 ARTY POS
175-21		1490 115795	2/175	211520	3 MED ARTY POS
176-21		1811 101789	2/175	211520	4 ARTY POS
177-21		1960 112779	2/175	211520	4 LT ARTY POS
178-21	9472	055693	3/175	211850	ACT RKTS
179-21	9470	070710	9/175	211912	ACT RKTS
180-21	9471	070720	9/175	211921	ACT RKTS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	3	4
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	4	65	69
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	2	31	33
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	5	65	70

BT

TOD: 21/2220Z SEP 67/ COUR/ JWW

SECRET

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF THREE

(1) 8" HOW	1	3	4	
(12) TOTAL	13	167	180	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	73	2		75

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	265	27		292
(7) 107 MORT				
(8) 155 HOW	41	12		53
(9) 155 GUN				
(10) 175 GUN	551			551
(11) 8" HOW	21			21
(12) TOTAL	951	41		992

4. OPN KING FISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			45	45	29	16
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	34	3	208	245	243	2
(6) M30(4.2)	6	18		24	24	
(7) 155 HOW	4	9	48	61	61	

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(8) 175 GUN		25		25	24	1
(9) 8" HOW	1			1	1	
(1) TOTAL	45	55	301	401	382	19
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	122		3	125		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	1691	18	84	1793		
(6) M30(4.2)	210		4	214		
(7) 155 HOW	206	17	16	239		
(8) 175 GUN	256			256		
(9) 8" HOW	3			3		
(10) TOTAL	2488	35	101	2630		

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	MAF	ARVN
(1) 175 GUN		13		13	13
(2) TOTAL		13		13	13
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 175 GUN	13			13	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) TOTAL	13			13	
6. OPN FREEMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	5		24	29	29
(2) 155 HOW	4		25	29	29
(3) TOTAL	9		49	58	58
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	74	12		86	
(2) 155 HOW	54	10	2	66	
(3) TOTAL	128	22	2	152	
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	5		54	59	59
(2) 155 HOW	1		23	24	24
(3) 155 GUN	1		59	60	60
(4) TOTAL	7		136	143	143
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	108	42	70	220	
(2) 155 HOW	69		1	70	
(3) 155 GUN	59	22		81	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) TOTAL	236	64	71	371		
CUMMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	1	3	45	49	33	16
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	50	68	286	404	402	2
(7) 107 MORT	6	18		24	24	
(8) 155 HOW	11	40	96	147	147	
(9) 175 GUN	5	103		108	107	1
(10) 8" HOW	2	3		5	5	
(11) 155 GUN	1		59	60	60	
(12) TOTAL	76	235	486	797	778	19
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	195		5	200		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 8"/47(NGF)						
(4) 8"/55(NGF)						

SECRET

PAGE SIX YI4E'S E C R L I

(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	2138	72	181	2391
(7) 107 MORT	210		4	214
(8) 155 HOW	370	27	31	428
(9) 175 GUN	820			820
(10) 8" HOW	24			24
(11) 155 GUN	59	22		81
(12) TOTAL	3816	121	221	4158

GP-4

BT

TOD: 21/21202 SEP67/COVR/PW

SECRET

SECRET

0000 Z O 222030Z SEP 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR SECTIONS

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 262-67 AS OF 220001H TO 222400H SEP 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE A.O.'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 10.2 HRS IN USMC

Copy 7 of 14

C < 11 thru

346-
349

SITREP
FILE

C

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

AIRCRAFT. ADJUSTED 6 ARTY MSNS AND ASSISTED WITH 6 AIR STRIKES.

B. MORTAR BTRY 3/12 MOVED FROM DONG HA TO PRIMARY POS

(YD 11316982) LAID AND READY TO FIRE

C. 1730 CBR DET 235 U.S. ARMY AN/MPQ-4A MOVED FROM DONG HA TO
PRIMARY POS C-2 (YD 133644)

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1100 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT GUN EMPLACEMENT (YD 216779)

SURV 2 KIA (PROB), 1 HOUSE DESTROYED. EXP 21 HE.

(2) 1610 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN FOR A.O. AT 5 NVA IN OPEN

(YD 208793) SURV 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED, 2 DAMAGED, 2 KIA (PROB).

EXP 3 WP 8 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR CONC NR MAF TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

01-22	9494	282765	4/5"54NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
02-22	9493	282763	4/5"54NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
03-22	9495	234785	4/5"54NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
04-22	9496	214798	4/5"54NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
05-22	9497	235804	4/5"54NGF	220448	SUSP NVA

78
124**SECRET**

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

06-22	9498	251805	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
07-22	9499	219810	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
08-22	9500	238312	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
09-22	9501	217818	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
10-22	9502	224323	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
11-22	9503	249833	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
12-22	9504	233837	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
13-22	9505	221830	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
14-22	9506	203842	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
15-22	9507	243823	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
16-22	9508	207787	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
17-22	9509	216791	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
18-22	9510	236790	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
19-22	9511	245769	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
20-22	9512	187786	3/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
21-22	9513	210767	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
22-22	9514	240760	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
23-22	9515	211773	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
24-22	9516	241769	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
25-22	9517	246787	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

26-22	9518	214779	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
27-22	9519	231765	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
28-22	9520	246754	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
29-22	9521	241796	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
30-22	9522	206767	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
31-22	9523	212794	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
32-22	9524	234775	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
33-22	9525	242752	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
34-22	9526	252796	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
35-22	9527	240767	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
36-22	9528	233765	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
37-22	9529	269779	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
38-22	9530	215778	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
39-22	9531	242784	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
40-22	9532	224790	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
41-22	9533	241794	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
42-22	9534	250800	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
43-22	9535	225801	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
44-22	9536	248825	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
45-22	9537	213832	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

46-22	9538	216845	1/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
47-22	9540	248854	1/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
48-22	9541	239868	1/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
49-22	9539	225843	4/5"54 NGF	220448	SUSP NVA
50-22	17336	248832	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
51-22	17337	241843	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
52-22	17338	243821	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
53-22	17339	239845	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
54-22	17340	234836	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
55-22	17341	234818	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
56-22	17342	238812	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
57-22	17343	234804	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
58-22	17344	224801	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
59-22	17345	224829	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
60-22	17346	213801	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
61-22	17347	218808	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
62-22	17348	217816	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
63-22	17349	214820	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
64-22	17350	204841	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
65-22	17351	189786	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

66-22	17352	183813	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
67-22	17353	172784	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
68-22	17354	162773	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
69-22	17355	155795	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
70-22	17356	153813	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
71-22	17357	159813	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
72-22	17358	154817	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
73-22	17359	149782	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
74-22	17360	144787	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
75-22	17361	144803	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
76-22	17362	133774	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
77-22	17363	136776	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
78-22	17364	126770	1/155	220600	SUSP NVA
79-22	17268	203848	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
80-22	17269	192669	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
81-22	17270	183780	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
82-22	17271	193780	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
83-22	17272	199793	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
84-22	17273	182777	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
85-22	17274	188776	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF FOUR

86-22	17275	184844	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
87-22	17276	183844	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
88-22	17278	173766	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
89-22	17279	174773	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

90-22	17280	177772	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
91-22	17281	173777	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
92-22	17282	179785	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
93-22	17283	170795	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
94-22	17284	165757	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
95-22	17285	168750	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
96-22	17286	166831	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
97-22	17287	178787	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
98-22	17288	133826	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
99-22	17289	145779	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
100-22	17290	137786	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
101-22	17291	133811	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
102-22	17292	126774	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
103-22	17293	129795	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
104-22	17294	110775	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
105-22	17277	180756	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
106-22	17295	282763	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
107-22	17296	250800	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
108-22	17297	250306	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
109-22	17298	245755	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

110-22	17299	247764	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
111-22	17300	624776	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
112-22	17301	242783	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
113-22	17302	241795	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
114-22	17303	242825	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
115-22	17304	737763	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
116-22	17305	238762	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
117-22	17306	234784	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
118-22	17307	238792	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
119-22	17308	232803	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
120-22	17309	226776	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
121-22	13305	066700	20/105	220600	SUSP NVA
122-22	13305	066700	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA
123-22	13306	075704	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA
124-22	13307	081711	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA
125-22	13308	084725	6/107	220600	SUSP NVA
126-22	13309	044708	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA
127-22	13294	071689	13/105	220600	SUSP NVA
128-22	13295	088733	11/105	220600	SUSP NVA
129-22	13296	048683	8/105	220600	SUSP NVA

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

130-22	13297	078695	8/105	220600	SUSP NVA
131-22	13298	068699	8/105	220600	SUSP NVA
132-22	13299	066703	8/105	220600	SUSP NVA
133-22	13300	064694	8/105	220600	SUSP NVA
134-22	13308	084723	6/105	220600	SUSP NVA
135-22	13302	048205	8/105	220600	SUSP NVA
136-22	13303	056703	8/105	220600	SUSP NVA
137-22	13304	050698	8/105	220600	SUSP NVA
138-22	13283	072705	3/105	220600	SUSP NVA
139-22	13284	076703	3/105	220600	SUSP NVA
140-22	13285	077696	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
141-22	13286	083709	3/105	220600	SUSP NVA
142-22	13287	081688	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
143-22	13288	119752	3/105	220600	SUSP NVA
144-22	13289	067705	3/105	220600	SUSP NVA
145-22	13290	050685	3/105	220600	SUSP NVA
146-22	13291	100750	3/105	220600	SUSP NVA
147-22	13292	065691	10/105	220600	SUSP NVA
148-22	13293	075703	10/105	220600	SUSP NVA
149-22	17310	224790	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

150-22	17311	224809	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
151-22	17312	224821	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
152-22	17313	213778	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
153-22	17314	212794	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
154-22	17315	213811	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
155-22	17316	212826	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
156-22	17317	215836	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
157-22	17318	209793	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
158-22	17319	206815	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
159-22	17320	169765	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
160-22	17321	187759	2/105	220600	SUSP NVA
161-22	9488	232823	13/5"NGF	220154	ACT ARTY
162-22	9490	243780	12/5"NGF	220302	ACT ARTY
163-22	9544	216818	17/5"NGF	220944	SUSP STOR AREA
164-22	9545	250858	20/5"NGF	221007	ACT ARTY
165-22	9546	243856	20/5"NGF	221019	ACT ARTY
166-22	9546	243856	22/5"NGF	221346	ACT ARTY
167-22	9557	220810	33/5"NGF	221258	AA POS
168-22	9558	224808	37/5"NGF	221346	AA POS
169-22	9561	246852	15/5"NGF	221258	ACT ARTY

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

170-22	15818	198830	43/105	220845	SUSP ARTY POS
171-22	15819	253777	55/105	221045	SUSP ARTY POS /BUNKER
172-22	20235	122842	6/155G	221745	ACT ARTY
173-22	9477	051659			
		042679			
		042692	22/175	212320	ROCKET POS
174-22		140794	8/175	220010	4 LT ARTY POS
175-22	9476	115785	14/175	220140	ACT ARTY
176-22	9377	120810	12/175	220114	ARTY POS
177-22	9481	112831	14/175	220215	SUSP NVA POS
178-22	9440	115830	3/175	220250	SUSP NVA POS
179-22	2159	125045	4/175	220250	ACT ARTY
180-22	9456	138782	3/175	220250	SUSP NVA POS
181-22	9489	142874	10/175	220314	ACT ARTY
182-22	9479	109815	4/175	220400	SUSP NVA POS
183-22	9480	120829	4/175	220400	SUSP NVA POS
184-22	9480	104	8/175	220405	ARTY POS
185-22	9458	1762	8/175	220410	LT ARTY POS
186-22	9458	149709	16/175	220530	SUSP NVA POS
187-22	9460	155774	16/175	220555	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

188-22	9475	093783	8/175	220655	ROCKET POS
189-22	9453	033695	12/175	220028	SUSP NVA POS
190-22	9454	100840	12/175	220010	SUSP NVA POS
191-22	9455	065827	12/175	220020	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

192-22	9377	120810	12/175	220110	ARTY POS
193-22	9477	051659			
		042679			
		042692	18/175	220130	ARTY/ROCKET POS
194-22	9463	053701	20/175	220240	SUSP NVA POS
195-22	9464	055695	20/175	220220	SUSP NVA POS
196-22	9465	072731	6/175	220305	SUSP NVA POS
197-22	9484	105737	16/175	220325	ARTY POS
198-22	9491	058685	10/175	220338	SUSP RKT POS
199-22	9450	059698	14/175	220325	SUSP NVA POS
200-22	9451	072701	14/175	220330	SUSP NVA POS
201-22	9452	077703	14/175	220325	SUSP NVA POS
202-22	9483	070710	16/175	220350	ROCKET POS
203-22	9487	044708	16/175	220443	ROCKET POS
204-22	9485	081711	16/175	220445	ROCKET POS
205-22	9486	084725	16/175	220445	ROCKET POS
206-22	15820	216779	21/105	221150	GUN EMPLACEMENT
207-22	9641	253757	3/105	221010	NVA IN OPEN

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

208-22	15821	189785	2/105	221130	45 NVA WATER BUFFALO
209-22	15822	179833	1/105	221300	VC AND CATTLE
210-22	15823	165754			
		157744	24/105	221330	FLASH SUPPRESSION
211-22	15824	208792	16/105	221645	5 NVA IN OPEN
212-22	15826	212782	24/105	221745	NVA IN VILLE
213-22	17351	168776			
		180779			
		187781	19/155	221240	FLASH SUPPRESSION
214-22	17353	223778	24/155	221740	NVA IN FORT VILLE
215-22	17352	253808			
		252798			
		250800			
		250826			
		251812	20/155	221230	ACT ARTY
216-22	9466	135785	14/175	220328	SUSP NVA POS
217-22	9467	125845	4/175	220408	SUSP NVA POS
218-22	9468	146778	14/175	220332	SUSP NVA POS
219-22	9469	140740	11/175	220336	SUSP NVA POS
220-22	9470	125778	14/175	220340	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

221-22	9265	066867	3/175	220001	4 ARTY POS
222-22	9558	135782	9/175	221355	ACT ARTY
223-22	574	130781	19/175	221355	FLACK SUPPRESSION
224-22	2035	137796	7/175	221355	FLACK SUPPRESSION
225-22	2001	124790	7/175	221355	FLACK SUPPRESSION
226-22	1984	122804	8/175	221355	FLACK SUPPRESSION
227-22	9542	055705	6/175	221525	ACT ARTY
228-22	9591	122842	9/175	221631	ACT ARTY
229-22	9558	135782	29/175	221530	ACT ARTY
230-22	9542	055702	6/175	221622	ACT ARTY
231-22	42	076845	10/175	221745	4 ARTY POS
232-22	57	108837	10/175	221745	4 ARTY POS
233-22	84	102839	10/175	221745	4 ARTY POS
234-22	57	093855	10/175	221745	4 ARTY POS
235-22	9492	116842	19/175	220800	ACT ARTY
236-22	1914	227902	7/175	221140	3 LT ARTY POS
237-22	9459	135785	6/175	212328	ACT ARTY
238-22	2065	148800	4/175	221355	FLACK SUPPRESSION
239-22	1997	143798	4/175	221355	FLACK SUPPRESSION
240-22	100	152788	8/175	221355	FLACK SUPPRESSION

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

241-22	9556	164776	9/175	221355	FLACK SUPPRESSION
242-22	9585	114864	10/175	221540	ACT ARTY
243-22	1648	251801	1/175	221750	4 ARTY POS
244-22	1659	238912	3/175	221745	3 ARTY POS
245-22	1759	247860	3/175	221747	4 ARTY POS
246-22	1760	249865	1/175	221759	2 ARTY POS
247-22	1979	247904	1/175	221755	5 ARTY POS
248-22	1982	249867	3/175	221750	2 LT ARTY POS
249-22	2153	243868	1/175	221757	1 OCC ARTY POS
250-22	2284	245881	3/175	221752	3 ARTY POS
251-22	2131	137788	10/175	221840	ARTY POS
252-22	3898	120805	10/175	221852	ARTY POS
253-22	1494	140794	10/175	221903	ARTY POS
254-22	1231	137788	5/175	221800	4 ARTY POS
255-22	1232	119788	5/175	221800	5 ARTY POS
256-22	1473	112810	2/175	221800	4 LT ARTY POS
257-22	1474	114805	2/175	221800	4 LT ARTY POS
258-22	1475	113799	5/175	221800	4 LT ARTY POS
259-22	1476	110800	2/175	221800	4 LT ARTY POS
260-22	2277	060796	10/175	221820	ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

261-22	9590	085004	10/175	221740	ARTY POS
262-22	9271	090839	10/175	221752	ARTY POS
263-22		098803	10/175	221804	ARTY POS
264-22		085824	10/175	221811	ARTY POS
265-22	9577	116842	4/175	221945	SUSP NVA POS
266-22	9578	052799	4/175	221945	SUSP NVA POS
267-22	9579	050685	4/175	221945	SUSP NVA POS
268-22	9580	072796	4/175	221945	SUSP NVA POS
269-22	9581	096794	4/175	221945	SUSP NVA POS
270-22	9582	058801	4/175	221945	SUSP NVA POS
271-22	9483	105811	4/175	221945	SUSP NVA POS
272-22	9584	106807	4/175	221945	SUSP NVA POS
273-22	3616	131800	10/175	221940	ARTY POS
274-22	1937	125797	10/175	221942	ARTY POS
275-22	9621	179764	8/175	222250	ARTY POS
276-22	9585	100750	4/175	221945	SUSP NVA POS
277-22	9586	115830	4/175	221945	SUSP NVA POS
278-22	9561	246852	20/5"NGF	221534	ACT ARTY
279-22	9604	243856	15/5"NGF	222030	ACT ARTY
280-22	9605	251888	10/5"NGF	222108	ARTY POS

BT

T60 236648 / 11 61 / 4

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

281-22	9606	247860	10/5"NGF	222128	ARTY POS
282-22	9607	249867	10/5"NGF	222112	ARTY POS
283-22	9608	249865	10/5"NGF	222117	ARTY POS
284-22	9609	242868	10/5"NGF	222123	ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

285-22	9592	255897	10/5"NGF	222016	RADAR SITE
286-22	9592	155897	8/5"NGF	221639	RADAR SITE
287-22	9601	248882	10/5"NGF	222004	RADAR SITE
288-22	9602	245862	10/5"NGF	222000	RADAR SITE
289-22	9603	255855	10/5"NGF	221938	ARTY POS
290-22	16579	245783	16/5"NGF	221558	SUSP STOR AREA
291-22	9587	252871	2/5"NGF	221359	SUSP ARTY POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	3	69	72
(2) 5"/38(NG)			
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	3	87	90
(7) 107 MORT		1	1
(8) 155 HOW	2	30	32
(9) 155 GUN		1	1
(10) 175 GUN	2	93	95
(11) 8" HOW			

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(12) TOTAL	10	281	291
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TLL TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	521	5	526
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	446	20	466
(7) 107 MORT		6	6
(8) 155 HOW	83	9	92
(9) 155 GUN	6		6
(10) 175 GUN	846		846
(11) 8" HOW			
(12) TOTAL	1902	40	1942

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR KALKREIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54(NGF)			1	1	1	
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	2	3	2	7	7	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 105 HOW	47	3	222	272	251	21
(6) M30(4.2)	5	2	10	17	17	
(7) 155 HOW	6	11	72	89	89	
(8) 175 GUN		32		32	32	
(9) 8" HOW	4	1	13	18	12	6
(10) TOTAL	64	52	320	436	409	27
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	1		2	3		
(2) 5"/38(NGF)						
(3) 6"/47(NGF)						
(4) 155 GUN	49			49		
(5) 105 HOW	2038	18	72	2128		
(6) M30(4.2)	114			114		
(7) 155 HOW	418	39	7	464		
(8) 175 GUN	272			272		
(9) 8" HOW	35			35		
(10) TOTAL	2927	57	81	3065		
5. OPN ARDMORE						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	
(1) 175 GUN		16		16	16	
(2) TOTAL		16		16	16	

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 175 GUN	23			23		
(2) TOTAL	23			23		
6. OPN FREEMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	
(1) 105 HOW	3		19	22	22	
(2) M30(4.2)	14			14	14	
(3) 155 HOW	2		34	36	36	
(4) TOTAL	19		53	72	72	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	41	2	7	50		
(2) M30(4.2)	42			42		
(3) 155 HOW	7	1		8		
(4) TOTAL	90	3	7	100		
7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	
(1) 105 HOW	9		30	39	39	
(2) 155 HOW			16	16	16	
(3) 155 GUN		30	30	30	30	
(4) TOTAL	9		76	85	85	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 105 HOW	62	42	70	174
(2) 155 HOW	16			16
(3) 155 GUN	32			32
(4) TOTAL	110	42	70	222

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	3		69	1	73

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 8"/55(NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW	62	83	71	216	195	21
-------------	----	----	----	-----	-----	----

(7) 107 MORT	19	3	10	32	32	
--------------	----	---	----	----	----	--

(8) 155 HOW	10	41	122	173	173	
-------------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	--

(9) 175 GUN	2	141		143	143	
-------------	---	-----	--	-----	-----	--

(10) 8" HOW	4	1	13	18	12	
-------------	---	---	----	----	----	--

(11) 155 GUN	2	4	32	38	38	
--------------	---	---	----	----	----	--

(12) TOTAL	102	342	249	693	666	27
------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

(1) 5"/54(NGF)	522		7	529
----------------	-----	--	---	-----

(2) 5"/38(NGF)

PAGE SEVEN Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47(NGF)

(4) 8"/55(NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW	2587	62	169	2816
-------------	------	----	-----	------

(7) 107 MORT	162		3	165
--------------	-----	--	---	-----

(8) 155 HOW	517	46	17	580
-------------	-----	----	----	-----

(9) 175 GUN	1145			1145
-------------	------	--	--	------

(10) 8" HOW	35			35
-------------	----	--	--	----

(11) 155 GUN	87			87
--------------	----	--	--	----

(12) TOTAL	5055	148	196	5359
------------	------	-----	-----	------

GP-4

BT

T00 230114Z/1102/M

SECRET

SECRET

FDC has copy

SITREP FILE

ZNY SSSSS

Z 0 231830Z SEP 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF FOUR

INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 262-67 AS OF 230001H TO 232400H SEP 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 9 MISSIONS FOR 13.3 HRS, ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT. AO'S ADJUSTED 12 ARTILLERY MISSIONS, CONDUCTED 2 REGISTRATIONS, ASSISTED IN 2 AIR STRIKES, AND FLEW 2 CONVOY COVERS.

B. LATE ENTRY- 221750H. 2 8" HOW(SP) M10 LAID AND READY TO FIRE (YD214597) AZ 6200, AZ 5700.

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 0945- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT NVA IN OPEN(YD252757) SURV 3 KIA(PROB) EXP 24 HE

(2) 1120- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MISSIONS AT NVA IN OPEN(YD257757) USRV 2 KIA(CONF) EXP 10 HE

(3) 0909- 1ST PROV. 155 HOW BTRY FIRED MISSION AT 7 VC AT BUNKER (YD589268) SURV 3 KIA(PROB) EXP 13 HE, 1 WP.

(4) 1302- BTRY H/3/12 FIRED MISSION AT SMALL ARMS FIRE (YD589281) SURV 2 KIA(CONF) EXP 6 HE, 1 WP.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN NR	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-23	9617		115786	8/175	222307	SUSP NVA POS
02-23	9622		178761	8/175	222315	ARTY POS

365-366-367-368

copy 4 of 14

#262(a)

-1-

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

03-23	9623	183753	8/175	222333	ARTY POS
04-23	9618	119758	/175	222350	SUSP NVA POS
05-23	9624	167807	8/175	222340	ARTY POS
06-23	9619	124769	8/175	230024	SUSP NVA POS
07-23	0620	108751	8/175	230143	SUSP NVA POS
08-23		2002 236847	4/175	230330	AA POS
09-23	9593	124775	20/175	230700	SUSP NVA POS
10-23	9594	128779	20/175	230700	SUSP NVA POS
11-23	9595	134776	20/175	230700	SUSP NVA POS
12-23	9596	138781	20/175	230700	SUSP NVA POS
13-23	9459	135785	18/175	230700	SUSP NVA POS
14-23	9493	116786	20/175	230700	SUSP NVA POS
15-23	9643	224808	27/175	231124	ACT ARTY POS
16-23	3375	118823	1/175	231245	NVA POS
17-23	9600	159788	10/175	231345	REGISTRATION
18-23	9562	058761	3/175	222400	SUSP NVA POS
19-23	9563	064770	3/175	222400	SUSP NVA POS
20-23	9564	073779	3/175	222400	SUSP NVA POS
21-23	9565	079769	3/175	222400	SUSP NVA POS
22-23	9566	076758	3/175	222400	SUSP NVA POS
0-23 1974	614E	S E C R E T			
23-23	9567	071751	3/175	222400	SUSP NVA POS
24-23	9568	082785	3/175	222400	SUSP NVA POS
25-23	9569	090779	3/175	222400	SUSP NVA POS
26-23	9570	088771	3/175	222400	SUSP NVA POS
27-23	9571	102768	3/175	222400	SUSP NVA POS
28-23	9572	110771	3/175	222400	SUSP NVA POS
29-23	9573	115776	3/175	222400	SUSP NVA POS
30-23	9574	123775	3/175	222400	SUSP NVA POS
31-23	9575	121783	3/175	222400	SUSP NVA POS
32-23	9576	129788	3/175	222400	SUSP NVA POS
33-23	9610	054694	9/175	230214	SUSP NVA POS
34-23	9611	099739	9/175	230219	SUSP NVA POS
35-23	9612	088759	9/175	230250	SUSP NVA POS
36-23	9613	089751	9/175	230321	SUSP NVA POS
37-23	9614	072703	9/175	230345	SUSP NVA POS
38-23	9615	050683	9/175	230406	SUSP NVA POS
39-23	9547	070710	19/175	230500	SUSP NVA POS
40-23	9548	071702	19/175	230500	SUSP NVA POS
41-23	9549	072731	19/175	230500	SUSP NVA POS
42-23	9550	055695	19/175	230500	SUSP NVA POS

262(a)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

43-23	9551	053701	19/175	230500	SUSP NVA POS
44-23	9552	066693	19/175	230500	SUSP NVA POS
45-23	9553	041701	19/175	230500	SUSP NVA POS
46--					

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

43-23	9551	053701	19/175	230500	SUSP NVA POS
44-23	9552	066693	19/175	230500	SUSP NVA POS
45-23	9553	041701	19/175	230500	SUSP NVA POS
46-23	9554	072734	19/175	230500	SUSP NVA POS
47-23	9555	033696	19/175	230500	SUSP NVA POS
48-23	9597	082768	22/175	230549	SUSP NVA POS
49-23	9596	102734	15/175	230553	SUSP NVA POS
50-23	9501	133749	18/175	230603	SUSP NVA POS
51-23	9598	104771	18/175	230622	SUSP NVA POS
52-23	9599	108777	18/175	230631	SUSP NVA POS
53-23	9616	043680	9/175	230500	SUSP NVA POS
54-23	9617	047688	9/175	230518	SUSP NVA POS
55-23		1576 004832	9/175	230645	SUSP AA POS
56-23	9632	249869	29/5"/54NGF	230700	SUSP NVA POS
57-23	9633	243856	23/5"/54NGF	230728	ACT ARTY POS
58-23	9634	253875	17/5"/54NGF	230753	ACT ARTY POS
59-23	9639	255897	9/5"/54NGF	231038	ROCKET POS
60-23	9640	223824	9/5"/54NGF	231116	ARTY POS
61-23	9641	215779	12/5"/54NGF	231135	SUSP STORAGE AREA

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

62-23	15932	245828	27/105	230335	AA POS
63-23	15933	225806	16/105	230900	AA POS
64-23	15933	225806	35/105	230845	AA POS
65-23	15933	225806	39/105	230945	AA POS
66--3	15934	220804	39/105	231130	NVA OP
67-23	15935	252757	24/105	231014	NVA IN OPEN
68-23	9641	257757	18/105	231140	NVA IN OPEN
69-23	15936	255775	45/105	231215	ACT ARTY POS
70-23	7355	222831	12/105	230420	ACT ARTY POS
71-23	9667	113850	8/175	231701	ACTIVE ARTY
72-23		1985 135800	2/175	231800	ARTY POS
73-23	9663	135785	8/175	231505	ACTIVE ARTY
74-23	9666	122824	21/175	231540	ACTIVE ARTY
75-23		1990 144795	2/175	231800	ARTY POS
76-23	9015	225802	2/175	231800	ARTY POS
77-23	9016	235805	2/175	231800	ARTY POS
78-23		1497 142794	2/175	231800	ARTY POS
79-23		1498 173790	2/175	231800	ARTY POS
80-23		1231 137780	2/175	231800	ARTY POS
81-23	9626	251827	2/175	231800	ARTY POS

BT

TOD: 23/20/32 SEP 67 / 14/Jan

SECRET

ZENALOMPOSITE ACTION

BT

SECRET SECTION TWO OF FOUR

82-23	9627	249829	2/175	231800	ARTY POS
83-23	9628	245827	2/175	231800	ARTY POS
84-23	9629	249825	3/175	231800	ARTY POS
85-23	9630	252823	2/175	231800	ARTY POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

86-23	9631	170815	1/175	231800	ARTY POS
87-23	17384	193778	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
88-23	17386	180786	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
89-23	17387	176753	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
90-23	17388	172763	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
91-23	17389	177772	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
92-23	17390	160742	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
93-23	17391	164775	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
94-23	17392	168775	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
95-23	17393	160785	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
96-23	17394	166832	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
97-23	17395	158763	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
98-23	17396	151781	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
99-23	17397	155795	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
100-23	17398	154817	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
101-23	17399	149775	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
102-23	17400	145779	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
103-23	17401	145784	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
104-23	17402	140808	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
105-23	17403	133774	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

106-23	17404	131778	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
107-23	17405	138781	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
108-23	17406	133811	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
109-23	17407	126773	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
110-23	17408	115775	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
111-23	17409	118792	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
112-23	17410	267784	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
113-23	17411	265788	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
114-23	17412	252762	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
115-23	17413	250800	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
116-23	17414	240761	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
117-23	17415	247766	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
118-23	17416	242775	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
119-23	17417	241794	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
120-23	17418	236763	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
121-23	17419	234763	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
122-23	17420	233784	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
123-23	17421	230810	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS
124-23	17422	234814	2/104	230600	SUSP NVA POS
125-23	17423	226776	2/105	230600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

166-23	9700	234804	2/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
167-23	9701	251807	2/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
168-23	9702	219811	2/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
169-23	9703	224823	2/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
170-23	9704	248833	2/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
171-23	9705	233836	2/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
172-23	9706	222842	3/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
173-23	9707	248853	2/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
174-23	9708	198772	2/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
175-23	9709	236764	1/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
176-23	9710	232775	1/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
177-23	9711	236780	1/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
178-23	9712	241769	1/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
179-23	9713	247769	1/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
180-23	9714	248784	1/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
181-23	9715	248795	1/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
182-23	9716	270778	1/5"54NGF	230150	SUSP NVA POS
183-23	9669	233783	6/5"54NGF	231859	SUSP STORAGE AREA
184-23	13373	107730	4/175	231030	NVA POS
185-23	13374	088748	3/175	231053	NVA POS

BT

TOD 23/2040Z SEP 67/1115/pw

262 (a)

-5-

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZEN/FIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T		SECTION THREE OF FOUR				
186-23	9654	081730	20/175	230600	SUSP NVA POS	
187-23	9655	086741	20/175	230600	SUSP NVA POS	
188-23	9656	078749	20/175	230600	SUSP NVA POS	
189-23	9657	083753	21/175	230600	SUSP NVA POS	

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

190-23	9658	088754	21/175	230600	SUSP NVA POS
191-23	9659	087764	22/175	230600	SUSP NVA POS
192-23	13375	118823	4/175	231232	SUSP NVA POS TOT
193-23		1930 126797	2/175	231800	SUSP NVA POS
194-23		1960 112779	2/175	231800	SUSP NVA POS
195-23		2218 086752	2/175	231800	SUSP NVA POS
196-23		1475 113799	2/175	231800	SUSP NVA POS
197-23		1811 101789	2/175	231800	SUSP NVA POS
198-23		1232 119788	2/175	231800	SUSP NVA POS
199-23	9668	054687	9/175	231815	ACTIVE MORTARS
200-23	9664	058787	15/175	231800	ARTY POS
201-23	9485	122826	3/175	231840	SUSP NVA POS
202-23	9577	112822	3/175	231840	SUSP NVA POS
203-23	9342	126813	3/175	231840	SUSP NVA POS
204-23	9586	120820	3/175	231840	SUSP NVA POS
205-23	9643	033695	3/175	232000	SUSP NVA POS
206-23	9584	081731	24/175	232100	SUSP NVA
207-23	9635	086753	20/175	232100	SUSP NVA
208-23	9636	085767	24/175	232100	SUSP NVA POS
209-23	9637	072752	23/175	232100	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

210-23	9638	108777	9/175	232100	SUSP NVA POS
211-23	9655	103778	15/175	232130	ARTY POS
212-23	9454	132767	8/175	232100	SUSP NVA
213-23	9660	146778	15/175	232126	ARTY POS
214-23	9661	137785	15/175	232150	ARTY POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5" /54 (NGF)	6	25	31
(2) 5" /38 (NGF)			
(3) 6" /47 (NGF)			
(4) 8" /55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	4	48	52
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW		29	29
(9) 155 GUN			
(10) 175 GUN	4	98	102
(11) 8" HOW			
(12) TOTAL	14	200	214

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

262(a)

-6-

SECRET

PAGE FOUR
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 144 4 144
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 328 4 332
 (7) 107 MORT
 (8) 155 HOW 31 31
 (9) 155 GUN
 (10) 175 GUN 1158 1158
 (11) 8" HOW
 (12) TOTAL 1657 8 1665

KINGFISHER

A. MSGS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 1 1 1
 (6) 105 HOW 46 14 281 341 318 23
 (7) 107 MORT 5 12 28 45 45

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T
 (8) 155 HOW 13 25 62 100 100
 (9) 175 GUN 45 45
 (10) 8" HOW 1 2 20 23 17 6
 (11) 155 GUN 1 1 2 2
 (12) TOTAL 65 100 392 557 528 29

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 11 11
 (6) 105 HOW 2877 64 148 3089
 (7) 107 MORT 324 5 3 332
 (8) 155 HOW 844 4 848
 (9) 175 GUN 414 414
 (10) 8" HOW 226 226
 (11) 155 GUN 6 6
 (12) TOTAL 4702 69 155 4926

5. ARD MORE

A. MSGS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 175 GUN	15	15	15
(2) TOTAL	15	15	15

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 175 GUN	15	15
(2) TOTAL	15	15

5. FREEMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

* A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(2) M3A(4.2)	7	18	19	19
(3) 155 HOW	3	41	44	44
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	10	81	91	91

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	93	2	1	96
(2) M3A(4.2)	54			54
(3) 155 HOW	158	32	5	195
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	305	34	6	345

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

BT			22	28	28
* (1) 105 HOW	6				

TOD: 23/2105Z SEP 67/TT 16/jaw

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET	(1) 105 HOW	45	45	45	
	(2) 155 HOW	14	14	14	
	(3) 155 GUN	39	39	37	2
	(4) TOTAL	98	98	96	2

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 105 HOW	90			90	
(2) 155 HOW	30			30	
(3) 155 GUN	45			45	
(4) TOTAL	165			165	

CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

A. MUNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	25		31	31	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 155 GUN		1	40	41	39	2
(4) 90MM TK		1		1	1	
(5) 105 HOW	56	62	343	461	443	23
(6) M30(4.2)	6	12	46	64	64	
(7) 155 HOW	16	54	117	187	187	
(8) 175 GUN	4	158		162	162	
(9) 8" HOW	1	2	20	23	17	6

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(10) TOTAL	89	315	571	975	944	31
------------	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	144			144
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 155 GUN	51			51
(4) 90MM TK	11			11
(5) 105 HOW	3388	66	153	3607
(6) M30(4.2)	396	5	3	404
(7) 155 HOW	1063	32	9	1104
(8) 175 GUN	1437			1437
(9) 8" HOW	226			226
(10) TOTAL	6716	103	165	6984

GP-4

BT

TOD: 23/2120Z SEP 67/TT 17/gw

-9-

SECRET

SECRET

12th Mar AOs - 12 msns 18.6 hrs 15 arty msns,
2 regist, 3 TPQ calibrations, 2 CAS, 2 VR, 2

copy
copy

ZNY SSSSS
*****Z O 241940Z SEP 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF (CLC)
INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
ZM/NINTH MARINES (COC)
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

377-378-379-380

copy 4 of 14

BT
SECRET SECTION ONE OF FOUR
INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICER PERISHABLE INFO
SITREP NR 263-67 AS OF 240000H TO 242400H SEP 67
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
A. 12TH MARINES AOs FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 5.3 HRS, CONDUCTED

PAGE TWO YIKE SECRET

3 ARTY MSNS, 3 TPQ CALIBRATIONS AND 2 VISUAL RECONS.
B. COMP ARTY BN RECEIVED 3 WIA (ROD) FROM HOSTILE ARTY.
C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS BEGINNING 240000H SEP

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY
(A) KIA (A) KIA (CONF)
(B) WIA 3 (B) KIA (PROB) 32
(C) WIA (CONF)
(D) WIA (PROB)

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
A. HIGHRISE

(1) 1350- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN FOR AO AT NVA STRUCTURES
(YD225810), SURV 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION, EXP 19 WP, 20 HE.
(2) 1700- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN FOR AO AT NVA IN VILLAGE
(YD243788), SURV 25 KIA (PROB), 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 3 STRUCTURES
DAMAGED, EXP 75 HE.
(3) 1715- DET K/4/13 FIRED MSN FOR AO AT NVA IN HUT (YD243781)
SURV 7 KIA (PROB), EXP 24 HE

4. OPERATION HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF
MSN NR CONC NR TGT NR COORDS RDS/CAL TIME FIRED DESCRIPTION

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

01-24	FW 17428	234802	9/155	230920	NVA IN VILLAGE
02-24	17429	228800	9/175	231105	AV POS
03-24	17430	237814	12/155	231130	ENEMY OP
04-24	17431	185787	7/155	231410	NVA IN HUT
05-24	17432	243781	24/155	231745	NVA IN HUT
06-24	17433	224791	19/155	231700	VC IN VILLAGE
07-24	15937	246776	19/105	231445	NVA POS
08-24	15938	225810	30/105	231415	ENEMY STRUCTURES
09-24	15939	214811	52/105	231650	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
10-24	15940	243788	78/105	231740	NVA IN VILLAGE
11-24	20244	076757	8/155GUN	240650	NVA POS
12-24	20245	083758	8/155GUN	240620	NVA POS
13-24	20246	073709	16/155GUN	240545	NVA POS
14-24	20248	092757	8/155GUN	240610	NVA POS
15-24	9776	249833	10/5"54NGF	240831	SUSP ARTY POS
16-24	9777	251855	10/5"54NGF	241019	SUSP ARTY POS
17-24	9778	252870	10/5"54NGF	241019	SUSP ARTY POS
18-24	9779	249853	10/5"54NGF	241019	SUSP ARTY POS
19-24	9776	249833	10/5"54NGF	241019	SUSP ARTY POS
20-24	9778	252870	10/5"54NGF	241047	SUSP ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

21-24	9794	252853	10/5"54NGF	241153	ACT ARTY POS
22-24	9795	245885	7/5"54NGF	241153	ACT ARTY POS
23-24	13362	072702	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
24-24	13363	076703	4/105	240500	SUSP NVA POS
25-24	13364	077696	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
26-24	13365	083709	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
27-24	13367	081688	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
28-24	13368	119752	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
29-24	13369	067705	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
30-24	13370	138732	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
31-24	13371	101750	4/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
32-24	9662	145784	15/175	240004	ARTY POS
33-24	9718	218799	2/175	240215	SUSP NVA POS
34-24	9719	217793	2/175	240223	SUSP NVA POS
35-24	9720	217785	2/175	240230	SUSP NVA POS
36-24	9721	221795	2/175	240237	SUSP NVA POS
37-24	9724	233792	2/175	240255	SUSP NVA POS
38-24	9723	225792	2/175	240248	SUSP NVA POS
39-24	9722	225798	2/175	240248	SUSP NVA POS
40-24	9727	235775	2/175	240248	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

41-24	9726	233798	2/175	240503	SUSP NVA POS
42-24	9725	233785	2/175	240453	SUSP NVA POS
43-24	9728	231770	2/175	240512	SUSP NVA POS
44-24	9729	236770	2/175	240526	SUSP NVA POS
45-24	9730	238795	2/175	240530	SUSP NVA POS
46-24	9731	240793	2/175	240537	SUSP NVA POS
47-24	9733	246800	2/175	240550	SUSP NVA POS
48-24	9732	244795	2/175	240542	SUSP NVA POS
49-24	9683	123723	4/175	240029	SUSP NVA POS
50-24		1985 135800	4/175	240650	ARTY POS
51-24	9742	113850	9/175	240622	ARTY POS
52-24	9717	123743	15/175	240430	SUSP NVA POS
53-24	9687	133778	16/175	240600	SUSP NVA POS
54-24	9688	134785	17/175	240555	SUSP NVA POS
55-24	9689	133786	17/175	240525	SUSP NVA POS
56-24	9685	104779	16/175	240540	SUSP NVA POS
57-24	9739	252870	10/175	241127	ACT ARTY POS
58-24		2055 129807	5/175	241218	AA POS
59-24		1835 129806	5/175	241220	AA POS
60-24	9793	113840	10/175	241233	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

61-24		2322 061874	5/175	241243	AA POSW/RADAR
62-24		1309 082847	5/175	241259	AA POS
63-24	9790	062883	5/175	241314	ARTY POS
64-24	9796	244844	8/175	241329	ACT ARTY POS
65-24	9791	060882	5/175	241253	ARTY POS
66-24	9769	116842	8/175	241615	SUSP NVA POS
67-24	9770	105811	8/175	241617	SUSP NVA POS
68-24	9771	106807	8/175	241640	SUSP NVA POS
69-24	9772	115830	8/175	241645	SUSP NVA POS
70-24	9773	117825	8/175	241655	SUSP NVA POS
71-24	9684	107765	20/175	240205	SUSP NVA POS
72-24	9686	108772	20/175	240211	SUSP NVA POS
73-24	9690	124776	16/175	240210	SUSP NVA POS
74-24	9691	113823	12/175	240213	SUSP NVA POS
75-24	9673	082716	15/175	240500	SUSP NVA POS
76-24	9674	104734	20/175	240246	SUSP NVA POS
77-24	9675	086783	15/175	242325	SUSP NVA POS
78-24	9676	086743	15/175	240600	SUSP NVA POS
79-24	9677	085750	15/175	240500	SUSP NVA POS
80-24	9678	083754	15/175	240430	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 24/2000 SEP 67 / 16/10

SECRET

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BY

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

81-24	9679	093754	10/175	240500	SUSP NVA POS
82-24	9680	087766	15/175	240500	SUSP NVA POS
83-24	9682	042773	14/175	240500	SUSP NVA POS
84-24	9734	063694	1/175	240500	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO YIN SECRET

85-24	9792	051741	9/175	241340	SUSP ROCKET POS
86-24	9802	051686	9/175	241508	ACT ARTY POS
87-24	9819	112782	2/175	241555	ACT ARTY POS
88-24		053875	4/175	241850	REVIEWMENT
89-24	20246	120713	10/155G	241800	SUSP NVA POS
90-24	20247	111783	10/155G	241800	SUSP NVA POS
91-24	20248	108770	10/155G	241800	SUSP NVA POS
92-24	20249	085779	10/155G	241800	SUSP NVA POS
93-24	9823	232766	2/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
94-24	9824	223769	2/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
95-24	9825	210793	2/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
96-24	9826	243823	1/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
97-24	9827	222831	1/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
98-24	9828	235764	2/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
99-24	9829	232774	2/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
100-24	9830	217778	1/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
101-24	9831	240780	2/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
102-24	9832	225790	2/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
103-24	9833	251819	6/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
104-24	9834	249826	1/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
105-24	17547	154849	1/8"	241603	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE THREE YIN SECRET

106-24	17549	197837	20/8"	241230	STORAGE AREA
107-24	9835	226827	2/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
108-24	9836	250908	1/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
109-24	9837	249832	1/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
110-24	9838	256804	6/5"/54NGF	240600	SUSP NVA POS
111-24	15941	193715	10/105	241500	ASSEMBLY AREA
112-24	15942	252757	10/105	241040	NVA POS
113-24	15943	167785	65/105	241450	NVA POS
114-24	15944	248827	59/105	241445	SUSP ROCKET POS
115-24	15931	219808	97/105	241605	ARTY POS
116-24	15945	233804	17/105	241610	ARTY POS
117-24	17548	245831	17/155	241545	ROCKET POS
118-24	17549	195825	9/155	241535	ACT ARTY POS
119-24	17550	220830	12/155	241600	ACT ARTY POS
120-24	17551	235835	8/155	241920	ACT ARTY POS
121-24	17548	205833	11/8"	241045	ACT ARTY POS
122-24	17435	082769	5/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
123-24	17436	096765	5/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
124-24	17437	099761	5/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
125-24	17438	093764	5/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

125-24	17439	1759	5/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
127-24	17446	1757	5/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
128-24	17441	104716	5/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
129-24	17442	247853	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
130-24	17443	237811	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
131-24	17444	234804	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
132-24	17445	223789	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
133-24	17446	224801	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
134-24	17447	222832	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
135-24	17448	212793	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
136-24	17449	217817	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
137-24	17450	214841	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
138-24	17451	218844	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
139-24	17452	206787	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
140-24	17453	203841	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
141-24	17454	203852	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
142-24	17455	199792	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
143-24	17456	197812	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
144-24	17457	185756	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
145-24	17458	184823	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

146-24	17459	173760	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
147-24	17460	176778	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
148-24	17461	173798	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
149-24	17462	178848	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
150-24	17463	162773	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
151-24	17464	162798	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
152-24	17465	185773	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
153-24	17466	158773	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
154-24	17467	158784	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
155-24	17468	154815	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
156-24	17469	154840	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
157-24	17470	144787	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
158-24	17471	144803	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
159-24	17472	146817	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
160-24	17473	136775	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
161-24	17474	118792	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
162-24	17475	110776	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
163-24	17476	103766	1/155	240600	SUSP NVA POS
164-24	17490	259746	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
165-24	177478	251799	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y I L E S E C R E T
 166-24 17479 253810 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 167-24 17480 849763 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 168-24 17481 246788 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 169-24 17482 137786 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 170-24 17483 225843 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 171-24 17484 214798 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 172-24 17485 217812 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 173-24 177486 211840 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 174-24 177487 193778 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 175-24 177488 194783 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 176-24 177489 194840 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 177-24 177490 180757 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 178-24 177491 186775 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 179-24 177492 181778 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 180-24 177493 106783 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 181-24 177494 189785 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 182-24 177495 183790 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 183-24 177496 183844 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 184-24 177497 179813 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS
 185-24 177498 177772 2/105 240600 SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

186-24	177499	174750	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
187-24	17500	164757	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
188-24	17501	166763	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
189-24	17502	168777	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO YIAE SECRET

190-24	17503	163834	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
191-24	17504	150782	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
192-24	17505	154796	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
193-24	17506	159813	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
194-24	17507	152827	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
195-24	17508	145779	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
196-24	17509	132774	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
197-24	17510	130778	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
198-24	17511	133785	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
199-24	17512	114775	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
200-24	17512	242797	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
201-24	17513	249807	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
202-24	17514	243820	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
203-24	17515	246833	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
204-24	17516	239761	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
205-24	17517	237761	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
206-24	17518	237768	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
207-24	17519	232775	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
208-24	17520	231783	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
209-24	17521	238782	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE YIAE SECRET

210-24	17522	231812	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
211-24	17523	235835	2/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
212-24	17524	172763	6/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
213-24	17533	107762	8/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
214-24	17534	109767	8/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
215-24	17535	105766	8/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
216-24	17536	117767	8/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
217-24	17537	118772	8/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
218-24	17538	125776	8/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
219-24	17539	132782	8/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
220-24	17540	127768	8/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
221-24	17541	132767	8/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
222-24	17542	167775	8/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
223-24	17543	154776	8/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
224-24	17544	168772	8/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
225-24	15946	250788	5/105	240600	SUSP NVA POS
226-24	15947	174722	20/105	252020	NVA BN
227-24	15948	174776	5/105	242025	NVA BN
228-24	15949	136776	20/105	242045	NVA BN
229-24	15931	219800	2/105	242135	SUSP ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

230-24	15945	223808	2/105	242130	SUSP ARTY POS
231-24	17552	115825	6/105	242104	COUNTER BTRY
232-24	9820	122842	12/175	241555	ACT ARTY POS
233-24	9774	122841	8/175	241650	SUSP NVA POS
234-24	9775	113850	8/175	241702	SUSP NVA POS
235-24	9822	113798	4/175	241945	SUSP NVA POS
236-24		1231 137788	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
237-24		1232 119788	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
238-24		1490 115795	6/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
239-24		1938 126797	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
240-24	9789	248827	5/5"/54NGF	241336	ROCKET POS
241-24		1927 125797	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
242-24		1490 143790	6/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
243-24		1897 142794	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
244-24		1894 140794	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
245-24		1990 144795	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
246-24	9739	117757	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
247-24	9740	119760	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
248-24	9741	105773	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
249-24	9755	129873	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

250-24	9754	136799	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
251-24	9803	218799	1/175	242105	SUSP NVA POS
252-24	9804	217793	1/175	242108	SUSP NVA POS
253-24	2805	217785	1/175	242111	SUSP NVA POS
254-24	2806	221795	1/175	242114	SUSP NVA POS
255-24	9807	225789	1/175	242118	SUSP NVA POS
256-24	9809	225792	1/175	242124	SUSP NVA POS
257-24	9810	233785	1/175	242127	SUSP NVA POS
258-24	9811	233778	1/175	242131	SUSP NVA POS
259-24	9812	235775	1/175	242133	SUSP NVA POS
260-24	9813	231770	1/175	242137	SUSP NVA POS
261-24	9814	236770	1/175	242120	SUSP NVA POS
262-24	9808	225793	1/175	242121	SUSP NVA POS
263-24	9815	233795	1/175	242204	SUSP NVA POS
264-24	9816	240792	1/175	242205	SUSP NVA POS
265-24	9817	244795	1/175	242208	SUSP NVA POS
266-24	9818	246800	1/175	242211	SUSP NVA POS
267-24		977 055077	4/175	241850	AA POS
268-24		970 058859	4/175	24185	AA POS
269-24		2223 051874	4/175	24185	AA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y I A E S E C R E T

270-24	9670	094797	36/175	242055	COUNTER BTRY
271-24	9671	074796	36/175	242056	COUNTER BTRY
272-24	9762	052799	4/175	242115	SUSP NVA POS
273-24	9764	072796	4/175	242115	SUSP NVA POS
274-24	9765	096798	4/175	242115	SUSP NVA POS
275-24	9766	058501	4/175	242115	SUSP NVA POS
276-24	9767	032695	4/175	242115	SUSP NVA POS
277-24	9839	122840	9/175	242130	ARTY POS
278-24		1960 112779	8/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
279-24		1811 101789	8/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
280-24		1967 118304	15/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
281-24		1474 110800	7/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
282-24		1475 113799	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
283-24		1473 112810	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
284-24		1836 105813	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
285-24		1209 097817	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
286-24		1207 105827	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
287-24		1258 106834	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
288-24		1284 102339	4/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS
289-24	9742	071759	9/175	242000	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD 24/21052 SEP 67/TT 12/200

SECRET

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1 24 25

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 5 81 86

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 3 50 53

(9) 155 GUN 8 8

(10) 175 GUN 1 113 114

(11) 8" HOW 3 3

(12) TOTAL 10 279 289

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 116 116

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 622 15 637

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 20 2 202

(9) 155 GUN 80 80

(10) 175 GUN 765 765

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(11) 8" HOW 32 32

(12) TOTAL 1815 17 1832

4. OPN KINGFISHER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 24 74 240 338 338

(7) 107 MORT 8 3 33 44 44

(8) 155 HOW 7 15 61 83 83

(9) 175 GUN 50 50 50

(10) 8" HOW 3 3 22 28 28

(11) 155 GUN 4 4

(12) TOTAL 42 149 356 547 547

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 8" /55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	3172	70	81	3323
(7) 107 MORT	215	10	4	229
(8) 155 HOW	767	22	2	991
(9) 175 GUN	383			383
(10) 8" HOW	174			174
(11) 155 GUN	48			48
(12) TOTAL	4959	102	87	5148

5. OPN ARD MORE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) M30(4.2)				
(2) 105 HOW				
(3) 155 HOW				
(4) 175 GUN		14		14
(5) TOTAL		14		14

3. AMMO EXPENDED HE TLL WP TOTAL

(1) M30(4.2)			
(2) 105 HOW			
(3) 155 HOW			
(4) 175 GUN	14		14

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) TOTAL 14 14

6. OPN FEMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	6		24	30	308
(2) 155 HOW	10		36	46	46
(3) TOTAL	16		60	76	76

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE TLL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	49	11	17	77
(2) 155 HOW	74	43	4	121
(3) TOTAL	123	54	21	198

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	1	4	47	52	52
(2) 155 HOW			12	12	12
(3) 155 GUN		5	26	31	27
(4) TOTAL	1	9	85	95	91

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE TLL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	271	16		287
(2) 155 HOW	36			36
(3) 155 GUN	136			136

ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y4E S E C R E T

(4) TOTAL		443	16	459		
8. CUMULATIVE TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	1	24		25	25	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	36	159	311	506	506	
(7) 107 MORT	8	3	33	44	44	
(8) 155 HOW	20	65	109	194	194	
(9) 175 GUN	1	177		178	178	
(10) 8" HOW	3	6	22	31	31	
(11) 155 GUN		14	29	43	39	4
(12) TOTAL	69	448	504	1021	1017	4
B. AMMU EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WR	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	116			116		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						

PAGE SEVEN Y4E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	4114	97	113	4324
(7) 107 MORT	215	10	4	229
(8) 155 HOW	1277	65	8	1350
(9) 175 GUN	1163			1163
(10) 8" HOW	202			202
(11) 155 GUN	264			264
(12) TOTAL	7351	172	125	7648

Gp44
BT**SECRET**

TOR: 24/21307 SEP 67/7-13/90

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

*****Z 0 251905Z SEP 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG THIRD MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFL

SITREP NR 264-67 AS OF 250001H TO 252400H SEP 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MAR AO'S FLEW 6 MISSIONS FOR 13.9 HOURS AND CONDUCTED 4 ARTY

397-400

copy 4 of 14

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

MSNS, 2 VISUAL RECONS, AND ONE CONVOY COVER. 1 AO KIA AS A RESULT OF HOSTILE FIRE VIC GIO LINH

3. 0910 A SQUAD SIZE PATROL FROM F/2/9 SURPRISED A SQUAD SIZE NVA AMBUSH AT YD 196740. PATROL NEUTRALIZED AMBUSH WITH ARTY FIRE FROM COMPOSITE ARTY BN MSN WAS OBSERVED BY COMPOSITE ARTY BN TOWER NR 9.

AO OBS & PROVIDED AIR COVER & ASSISTED IN LOCATING RETREATING NVA.

NVA WERE WEARING CAMOFLAGED UTILITES & WERE CLEAN SHAVEN. NVA LOSSES

7 KIA (CONF) 3 KIA (PROB).

C. 1730 TO 1742 COMPOSITE ARTY BN RECEIVED 6 INCOMING ARTY ROUNDS

EST 100MM RESULTING IN 2 WIA, 1 RTD AND 1 MEDEVAC

D. 1ST 8" HOW BTRY HAS 3 M110 (YD143615) LAID AND READY TO FIRE

E. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS 240001H TO 252400H SEP 67

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA 1

(A) KIA (CONF) 7

(B) WIA 4

(B) KIA (PROB) 35

(C) WIA (MED VAC) 1

(C) WIA (CONF)

(D) WIA (PROB)

Z. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1845 A/8/4 FIRED MSN AT TANK (YD086667) SURV 1 SEC EXPLOSION 1

TANK BURNING EXP 11 HE

B. HIGHRISE

SECRET

#264

PAGE THREE Y4E S E C R E T

(1) 1115 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT CATTLE (YD228776) SURV 2 KILLS(CONF)
2 KILLS(PROB) EXP 94 HE(2) 1229 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT ARTY POS(YD025760) SURV 2
BTRYS DESTROYED EXP 126 HE 25 WP(3) 1357 USS MORTON FIRED MSN AT ARTY POS(YD243856) SURV 3 SEC
EXPLOSIONS EXP 71 HE 5"54(4) 1624 USS MORTON FIRED MSN AT ACT ARTY (YD253868) SURV 3 SEC
EXPLOSIONS EXP 41 HE 5"543. OPERATION HIGHRISE
HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

HW

MAF

MSN NR	COMC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-25	15950		254752	37/105	250915	SUSP NVA POS
02-25	9866		113775	25/8"	251148	ACTIVE ARTY
03-25	15951		228776	54/105	251200	ENEMY CATTLE
04-25	17670		225795	9/155	251048	SUSP OP
05-25	9804		217793	1/175	251114	SUSP NVA POS
06-25	9805		217785	1/175	251117	SUSP NVA POS
07-25	9806		221795	1/175	251119	SUSP NVA POS
08-25	9807		225789	1/175	251121	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y4E S E C R E T

09-25	9808		225793	1/175	251123	SUSP NVA POS
10-25	9809		233792	1/175	251127	SUSP NVA POS
11-25	9810		233785	1/175	251129	SUSP NVA POS
12-25	9811		233778	1/175	251130	SUSP NVA POS
13-25	9812		235775	1/175	251135	SUSP NVA POS
14-25	9813		231770	1/175	251137	SUSP NVA POS
15-25	9814		236770	1/175	251140	SUSP NVA POS
16-25	9815		236795	1/175	251143	SUSP NVA POS
17-25	9816		240793	1/175	251145	SUSP NVA POS
18-25	9817		244795	1/175	251147	SUSP NVA POS
19-25	9818		246807	1/175	251150	SUSP NVA POS
20-25	9867		103755	20/175	251217	ARTY POS
21-25	9849		112832	10/175	251343	ACTIVE ARTY
22-25	9846		108815	13/175	251325	ACTIVE ARTY
23-25	9861		093777	20/175	251400	ACTIVE ARTY
24-25	9670		094797	36/175	250016	COUNTER BTRY
25-25	9671		074796	18/175	250025	COUNTER BTRY
26-25	9821		061855	4/175	250025	MOHAWC
27-25	9752		042703	28/175	250400	SUSP NVA POS
28-25	9753		033697	28/175	250400	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

29-25	9768	065827	8/175	250230	NVA POS
30-25	9789	160840	8/175	250230	SUSP NVA POS
31-25	9743	094772	26/175	250300	SUSP NVA POS
32-25	9744	082770	11/175	250600	SUSP NVA POS
33-25	9745	088757	12/175	250600	SUSP NVA POS
34-25	9746	084753	10/175	250600	SUSP NVA POS
35-25	9747	076721	10/175	250600	SUSP NVA POS
36-25	9748	082710	10/175	250600	SUSP NVA POS
37-25	9749	073705	10/175	250600	SUSP NVA POS
38-25	9750	070700	10/175	250600	SUSP NVA POS
39-25	9751	065696	20/175	250600	SUSP NVA POS
40-25	9767	033695	12/175	250545	SUSP NVA POS
41-25	9786	050685	8/175	250516	SUSP NVA POS
42-25	9787	067705	8/175	250510	SUSP NVA POS
43-25	9757	124775	24/175	250532	SUSP NVA POS
44-25	9758	117789	24/175	250535	SUSP NVA POS
45-25	9756	129779	24/175	250540	SUSP NVA POS
46-25	9759	118822	24/175	250542	SUSP NVA POS
47-25	9760	112823	24/175	250545	SUSP NVA POS
48-25	9761	115826	24/175	250546	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

49-25	9762	116772	24/175	250550	SUSP NVA POS
50-25	9780	106807	16/175	250540	SUSP NVA POS
51-25	9781	100750	16/175	250545	SUSP NVA POS
52-25	9782	115830	16/175	250548	SUSP NVA POS
53-25	9783	138753	16/175	250551	SUSP NVA POS
54-25	9784	122841	8/175	250556	SUSP NVA POS
55-25	9785	116842	8/175	250600	SUSP NVA POS
56-25	9848	100777	20/175	251007	ACTIVE ARTY
57-25	9861	093777	20/175	251020	ACTIVE ARTY
58-25	9867	103755	20/175	251105	ACTIVE ARTY
59-25	9846	108815	30/175	251050	ACTIVE ARTY
60-25	9784	122842	5/175	251144	ACTIVE ARTY
61-25	9803	218799	1/175	251112	SUSP NVA POS
62-25	9881	245765	2/5"54 NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
63-25	9882	209769	2/5"54 NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
64-25	9883	223770	2/5"54 NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
65-25	9884	233776	2/5"54 NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
66-25	9885	242785	2/5"54 NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
67-25	9886	224791	2/5"54 NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
68-25	9887	250798	2/5"54 NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 25/1944-2 SEP 67/11/16/gw

SECRET

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

69-25	9888	251808	2/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
70-25	9889	225809	2/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
71-25	9890	238811	2/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
72-25	9891	216819	2/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

73-25	9892	243827	2/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
74-25	9893	253830	2/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
75-25	9894	248833	2/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
76-25	9895	246847	2/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
77-25	9896	269779	3/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
78-25	9897	234784	3/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
79-25	9898	215799	3/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
80-25	9899	251802	3/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
81-25	9900	235804	3/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
82-25	9901	210836	3/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
83-25	9902	234837	3/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
84-25	9903	215844	3/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
85-25	9904	239845	3/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
86-25	9905	243853	3/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
87-25	9906	225860	3/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
88-25	9907	243865	3/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
89-25	9908	247878	3/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
90-25	9909	250782	2/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
91-25	9910	260778	2/5"54NGF	250600	SUSP NVA POS
91-25	9868	226827	15/5"54NGF	251136	SUSP ARTY POS
92-25	9867	243856	13/5"54NGF	251216	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

93-25	9843	252870	10/5"54NGF	251325	ACT ARTY POS
94-25	9871	205823	10/5"54NGF	251325	ACT ARTY POS
95-25	9872	245883	10/5"54NGF	251325	ACT ARTY POS
96-25	9879	250808	3/5"54NGF	251025	SUSP STORAGE AREA
97-25	9869	250800	10/5"54NGF	251325	ACT ARTY POS
98-25	9873	251812	10/5"54NGF	251325	ACT ARTY POS
98-25	9873	251812	10/5"54NGF	251325	ACT ARTY POS
99-25	9874	245785	10/5"54NGF	251325	ACT ARTY POS
100-25	9867	243856	71/5"54NGF	251419	ACT ARTY POS
101-25	9842	251855	38/5"54NGF	251602	ACT ARTY POS
102-25	20250	050806	42/155G	251520	AA POS
103-25	15960	216779	18/105	251535	3 NVA NEAR HOOCH
104-25	17671	269780	10/155	251545	ACT ARTY POS
105-25	17672	245787	10/155	251540	ACT ARTY POS
106-25	9917	253868	41/5"54NGF	251633	ACT ARTY POS
107-25	9875	250885	2/5"54NGF	251436	ACT ARTY POS
108-25	13050	025760	151/105	251507	ARTY POS
109-25	13015	061792	2/105	251525	ACT ARTY POS
110-25	12052	075755	14/105	251725	ARTY POS
111-25	20251	062792	3/155G	251535	ACT ARTY POS
112-25	17553	226796	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

113-25	17554	191755	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
114-25	17562	195777	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
115-25	17563	181757	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
116-25	17564	186783	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
117-25	17565	175753	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
118-25	17566	171768	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
119-25	17567	173803	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
120-25	17568	172816	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
121-25	17569	164755	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
122-25	17570	164755	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
123-25	17571	165764	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
* 124-25	17574	155773	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
* 126-25	17575	157784	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
127-25	17576	152799	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
128-25	17579	143787	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
129-25	17580	147797	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
130-25	17581	133775	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
131-25	17582	135792	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
132-25	17584	127778	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
* 125-25	17574	156773	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

133-25	17585	118793	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
134-25	17586	110776	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
135-25	17588	247766	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
136-25	17589	241776	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
137-25	17590	244783	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
138-25	17591	243785	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
139-25	17592	246783	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
140-25	17596	239761	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
141-25	17597	235764	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
142-25	17598	233785	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
143-25	17599	239790	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
144-25	17600	238805	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
145-25	17601	233808	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
146-25	17602	234824	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
147-25	17603	233842	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
148-25	17604	220773	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
149-25	17605	224791	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
150-25	17606	223830	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
151-25	17607	213779	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS
152-25	17608	212794	2/105	250600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF FOUR

173-25	17636	227848	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
174-25	17637	218813	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
175-25	17638	204842	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
176-25	17639	203853	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO YIAE S E C R E T

177-25	17640	192770	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
178-25	17641	199836	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
179-25	17642	182779	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
180-25	17643	183797	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
181-25	17644	186816	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
182-25	17645	183844	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
183-25	17646	173759	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
184-25	17647	172673	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
185-25	17648	178782	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
186-25	17649	173777	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
186-25	17650	172784	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
188-25	17651	167797	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
189-25	17652	157761	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
190-25	17653	155794	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
191-25	17654	154817	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
192-25	17655	150928	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
193-25	17656	157841	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
194-25	17657	145779	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
195-25	17658	143803	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS
196-25	17659	133765	1/155	250600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE YIAE S E C R E T

197-25	17660	246824	1/8"	250600	SUSP NVA POS
198-25	17661	234804	1/8"	250600	SUSP NVA POS
199-25	17662	238812	1/8"	250600	SUSP NVA POS
200-25	17663	223776	1/8"	250600	SUSP NVA POS
201-25	17664	226776	1/8"	250600	SUSP NVA POS
202-25	17665	222806	1/8"	250600	SUSP NVA POS
203-25	17666	216799	1/8"	250600	SUSP NVA POS
204-25	17667	213810	1/8"	250600	SUSP NVA POS
205-25	17668	217817	1/8"	250600	SUSP NVA POS
206-25	17669	208793	1/8"	250600	SUSP NVA POS
207-25	15961	175802	12/105	251630	3 NVA IN OPEN
208-25	15960	214777	11/105	251730	NVA
209-25	15937	196793	2/105	251740	ACT ARTY POS
210-25	17674	243787	8/105	252155	SUSP ARTY POS-TOT
211-25	17674	243787	4/155	252153	SUSP ARTY POS-TOT
212-25	9951	243787	5/5"54NGF	252224	SUSP ARTY POS
213-25	9952	267780	5/5"54NGF	252226	SUSP ARTY POS
214-25	9952	267780	10/5"54NGF	252236	SUSP ARTY POS
215-25	9848	108777	20/175	251416	SUSP NVA
216-25	9865	115849	10/175	251548	SUSP NVA

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

217-25	9911	105792	5/175	251707	ACT ARTY
218-25	9785	116843	2/175	251800	SUSP NVA POS
219-25	9770	105811	2/175	251800	SUSP NVA POS
220-25	9457	105807	2/175	251800	SUSP NVA POS
221-25	9440	115830	2/175	251800	SUSP NVA POS
222-25	9773	117825	2/175	251800	SUSP NVA POS
223-25	9784	122841	2/175	251800	SUSP NVA POS
224-25	9754	136799	2/175	251800	SUSP NVA POS
225-25		1231 137788	2/175	251800	SUSP NVA POS
226-25		1232 119788	2/175	251800	SUSP NVA POS
227-25		1490 115795	2/175	251800	SUSP NVA POS
228-25		1938 126797	2/175	251800	SUSP NVA POS
229-25	9920	243787	4/175	251917	ACT ARTY POS
230-25	9921	267780	4/175	251920	ACT ARTY
231-25	1306	085887	11/175	251912	TANKS
232-25		1985 135800	1/175	251957	SUSP NVA POS
233-25	9775	113850	1/175	251947	SUSP NVA POS
234-25	9784	122841	2/175	252037	SUSP NVA POS
235-25	9850	110817	2/175	252037	SUSP NVA POS
236-25	9849	112832	2/175	252037	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

237-25	9852	167807	2/175	252037	SUSP NVA POS
238-25	9851	119845	2/175	252037	SUSP NVA POS
239-25	9840	205813	6/175	250635	2 VEHICLES
240-25	9670	094797	12/175	250948	ACT ARTY
241-25	9671	074796	12/175	251005	ACT ARTY
242-25	9847	135805	12/175	251145	ACT ARTY
243-25	9877	040800	18/175	251426	RIENF FIRE FOR 2/12
244-25		1833 061792	20/175	251505	ACT ARTY
245-25	9876	025760	12/175	251445	ACT ARTY
246-25	9916	010795	8/175	251718	CONF ARTY
247-25	9912	016800	8/175	251728	CONF ARTY
248-25	9973	012797	8/175	251750	CONF ARTY
249-25	9914	045805	9/175	251655	ACT ARTY
250-25	9915	025775	8/175	251705	ACT ARTY
251-25	9918	050806	2/175	251710	ACT ARTY
252-25	9919	043801	2/175	251710	ACT ARTY
253-25	9746A	068632	2/175	251710	SUSP NVA POS
254-25	9922	082725	3/175	251840	ARTY POS
255-25	9923	006727	3/175	251850	ARTY POS
256-25	9620	094797	12/175	251248	ARTY POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

257-25	9671	074796	12/175	251248	ARTY POS
258-25	1960	112779	2/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
259-25	1811	101779	2/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
260-25	1967	117803	TO		
		118804	4/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
261-25	1476	110800	1/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
262-25	1474	114805	2/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
263-25	1475	113799	2/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
264-25	1473	112810	2/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
265-25	1836	106813	1/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
266-25	1209	097817	2/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
267-25	1207	105827	2/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
268-25	9743	094779	1/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
269-25	9744	095775	1/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
270-25	9745	080789	2/175	252110	SUSP NVA POS
271-25	9746	083788	2/175	252110	SUSP NVA POS
272-25	9854	087752	6/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
273-25	9855	087760	6/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
274-25	9857	072704	6/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
275-25	9859	059698	6/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS
276-25	9858	012704	3/175	252100	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 25/2047Z SEP 67 / 1118 / (S-111)

SECRET

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF FOUR

277-25 9863 058801 12/175 252100 SUSP NVA POS

278-25 0864 066773 6/175 252100 SUSP NVA POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 6 40 46

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 4 59 63

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 1 34 35

(9) 155 GUN 2 2

(10) 175 GUN 1 120 121

(11) 8" HOW 11 11

(12) TOTAL 12 266 278

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 336 336

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 357 49 416

(7) 107 MORT

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW 64 64

(9) 155 GUN 38 7 45

(10) 175 GUN 1026 1026

(11) 8" HOW 35 35

(12) TOTAL 1866 56 1922

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 9 9 9

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 155 GUN 2 2 2

(5) 105 HOW 49 6 288 343 343

(6) M30(4.2) 6 12 14 32 32

(7) 155 HOW 10 9 18 37 37

(8) 175 GUN 30 30 30

(9) 8" HOW 1 2 23 26 26

(10) TOTAL 68 59 352 479 479

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 18 18

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(3) 6" A7 (NGF)				
(4) 155 GUN	30			30
(5) 105 HOW	2929	75	90	3094
(6) MB0(4.2)	385	36	12	433
(7) 155 HOW	375	20	14	409
(8) 175 GUN	183			183
(9) 8" HOW	163			163
(10) TOTAL	4083	131	116	4330

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) MB0(4.2)						
(2) 105 HOW						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) 175 GUN		14		14	14	
(5) TOTAL		14		14	14	

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) MB0(4.2)				
(2) 105 HOW				
(3) 155 HOW				
(4) 175 GUN	14			14

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) TOTAL 14 14

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	4		44	48	48	
(2) 107 MORT	4			4	4	
(3) 155 HOW	6	1	29	36	35	1
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) TOTAL	14	1	73	88	87	1

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW	107	3	16	126
(2) 107 MORT			13	13
(3) 155 HOW	104	11	1	116
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) TOTAL	211	14	30	255

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW	1	49		50	50	
(2) 155 HOW	1	6	15	22	22	
(3) 155 GUN			41	41	41	
(4) TOTAL	2	55	56	113	113	

SECRET

PAGE SIX TYPE SECRET

B. AMMO EXPENDED	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	165		165
(2) 155 HOW	180	47	227
(3) 155 GUN	44		44
(4) TOTAL	389	47	436

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	6	40	9	55	55	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	66	114	322	512	512	
(7) 107 MORT	10	12	14	36	36	
(8) 155 HOW	18	50	62	130	129	1
(9) 175 GUN	1	164		165	165	
(10) 8" HOW	1	13	23	37	37	
(11) 155 GUN	3	1	41	45	45	
(12) TOTAL	105	394	481	980	979	1

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
------------------	----	-----	----	-------

PAGE SEVEN TYPE SECRET

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	354		354
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	3568	78	155
(7) 107 MORT	305	36	25
(8) 155 HOW	723	78	15
(9) 175 GUN	1223		
(10) 8" HOW	198		
(11) 155 GUN	112	7	
(12) TOTAL	6563	192	202

GP-4

BT

TOD: 25/2115Z SEP 67/TT 19/Jan

SECRET

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

*****Z U 261850Z SEP 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR

INF ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 265-67 AS OF 260000H TO 262400H SEP 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE A.O.'S FLEW 4 MSNS FOR 9.2 HOURS, 7.1 IN USMC

417-418-419-420

copy 5 of 14

PAGE TWO YIAE S E C R E T

A/C AND 2.1 IN UOF A/C. A.O.'S CONDUCTED 3 ARTY MSNS, 4

VISUAL RECONS, AND ASSISTE IN 6 AIR STRIKES.

B. 0430-1730 COMPOSITE ARTY BN RECEIVED 33 ARTILLERY AND MORTAR

RDS RESULTING IN 1 WIA(RYD) 1 MEDEVAC, EST 85MM MORTAR.

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS 240000H TO 262400H

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY

(A) KIA-1

(A) KIA(CONF)-7

(B) WIA-5

(B) KIA(PROB)-39

(C) WIA (MEDEVAC)-2

(C) WIA (CONF)-0

(D) WIA(PROB)-0

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1915-8" FIRED MSN AT MVA IN OPEN(YD145735) SURV 4 KIA(PROB)

EXP 5 HE

B. 1145- COMP ARTY BN (8") FIRED MSN AT STORAGE AREA AND ENEMY BUNKER

(YD198788) SURV 2 HUTS DESTROYED, EXP 24 HE

3. OPEN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

SECRETMSN NR COM NR 16 17 WORDS NR 1/CAL TYPE FIRED DESCRIPTION
01-26 MR 0954 137191 27175 240000 240000

#265

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

03-26	9925	059736	9/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
04-26	9926	057742	9/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
05-26	9927	045749	9/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
06-26	9928	066762	9/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
07-26	9929	058775	9/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
08-26	9930	062755	9/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
09-26	9931	075753	9/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
10-26	9932	088771	9/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
11-26	9933	058801	6/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
12-26	9951	034697	8/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
13-26	9952	041702	8/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
14-26	9953	046682	8/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
15-26	9954	054691	8/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
16-26	9955	062697	8/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
17-26	9956	072701	8/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
18-26	9957	075704	8/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
19-26	9948	073726	8/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
20-26	9949	083733	8/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
21-26	9950	078749	8/175	260600	SUSP NVA POS
22-26	9939	115835	12/175	260826	ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

23-26	9941	054798	12/175	260840	ARTY POS
24-26	9670	094797	8/175	260955	ARTY POS C.B.
25-26	9671	024796	8/175	260955	ARTY POS C.B.
26-26	9968	119788	3/175	261324	ARTY POS
27-26	9969	112810	6/175	261324	ARTY POS
28-26	9970	114805	5/175	261330	ARTY POS
29-26	9971	113799	5/175	261340	ARTY POS
30-26	9972	108800	6/175	261348	ARTY POS
31-26	9973	106813	7/175	261356	ARTY POS
32-26	9936	104785	9/175	260325	SUSP NVA POS
33-26	9745	116842	9/175	260327	SUSP NVA POS
34-26	9937	109776	9/175	260337	SUSP NVA POS
35-26	9954	137754	8/175	260415	AA POS
36-26	9942	112842	9/175	260425	SUSP NVA POS
37-26	9865	115849	9/175	260425	SUSP NVA POS
38-26	9943	117825	9/175	260430	SUSP NVA POS
39-26	9944	137763	8/175	260430	SUSP NVA POS
40-26	9946	167762	8/175	260435	SUSP NVA POS
41-26	9945	144778	8/175	260435	SUSP NVA POS
42-26	9947	173766	8/175	260437	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

43-26	9861	093777	20/175	260735	ARTY POS
44-26	9848	108777	20/175	260805	ARTY POS
45-26	9955	223845	12/175	260855	ACTIVE ARTY
46-26	9956	214841	10/175	260910	ACTIVE ARTY
47-28	9848	108777	17/175	261035	ARTY POS
48-26	9861	093777	19/175	261027	ARTY POS
49-26	1231	137788	6/175	261336	ARTY POS
50-26	13397	053710	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
51-26	13398	061729	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
52-26	13399	039711	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
53-26	13400	064738	12/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
54-26	13402	087730	12/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
55-26	13403	105735	12/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
56-26	13404	087736	12/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
57-26	13405	123748	12/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
58-26	13406	035679	12/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
59-26	13407	067737	12/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
60-26	13410	052706	12/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
61-26	13411	032698	12/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
62-26	13414	191754	12/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

63-26	9953	271782	49/5"54NGF	260010	ACTIVE ARTY
64-26	15931	219808	2/105	262135	SUSP ARTY
65-26	15945	224808	2/105	262130	SUSP ARTY
66-26	19675	267780	2/105	262335	SUSP ARTY
67-26	17675	267780	4/155	260015	SUSP ARTY (TOT)
68-26	9954	137754	8/105	260405	TOT
69-26	17677	174751	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
70-26	17676	170754	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
71-26	17675	179756	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
72-26	17674	175763	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
73-26	17673	174772	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
74-26	17672	173777	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
75-26	17670	164757	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
76-26	17669	166764	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
77-26	17668	166763	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
78-26	17667	166776	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
79-26	17665	161834	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
80-26	17664	163834	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
81-26	17663	157774	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
82-26	17662	150781	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOR: 26/18 Sep 67 / TT 4/BC

K201A1

SECRET

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY PW

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF FOUR

83-26	17661	150828	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
84-26	17660	152825	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
85-26	17659	142779	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
86-26	17658	141784	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

87-26	17657	130778	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
88-26	17656	135791	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
89-26	17655	133812	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
90-26	17654	122780	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
91-26	17653	249764	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
92-26	17652	245766	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
93-26	17651	241779	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
94-26	17650	243785	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
95-26	17649	249804	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
96-26	17648	249811	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
97-26	17647	247831	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
98-26	17646	248836	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
99-26	17645	239761	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
100-26	17644	235764	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
101-26	17643	232777	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
102-26	17642	236781	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
103-26	17641	233784	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
104-26	17640	238805	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
105-26	17639	235817	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
106-26	17638	236835	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

107-26	17637	233842	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
108-26	17636	239845	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
109-26	17635	224802	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
110-26	17634	220808	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
111-26	17633	222831	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
112-26	17632	224843	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
113-26	17631	227848	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
114-26	17630	213802	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
115-26	17629	214818	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
116-26	17628	213822	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
117-26	17627	211840	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
118-26	17626	215844	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
119-26	17625	203841	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
120-26	17624	183757	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
121-26	17623	182778	2/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
122-26	17731	157762	1/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
123-26	17732	163760	1/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
124-26	17733	186775	1/105	260600	XJXP NVA POS
125-26	17734	247850	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
126-26	17735	244823	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

127-26	17736	241795	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
128-26	17737	224823	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
129-26	17738	213873	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
130-26	17739	190777	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
131-26	17740	193782	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
132-26	17741	194840	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
133-26	17742	189786	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
134-26	17743	183797	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
135-26	17744	182814	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
136-26	17745	184824	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
137-26	17746	183843	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
138-26	17747	173802	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
139-26	17748	173807	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
140-26	17749	170814	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
141-26	17750	172817	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
142-26	17751	166831	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
143-26	17752	158784	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
144-26	17753	155795	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
145-26	17754	153813	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
146-26	17755	158813	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

147-26	17756	153817	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
148-26	17757	155841	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
149-26	17758	143804	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
150-26	17759	146817	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
151-26	17760	143767	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
152-26	13382	049682	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
153-26	13383	041693	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
154-26	13384	058713	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
155-26	13385	066716	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
156-26	13386	035711	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
157-26	13387	048689	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
158-26	13388	047702	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
159-26	13389	060719	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
160-26	13390	069721	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
161-26	13391	039718	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
162-26	13392	045691	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
163-26	13393	055708	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
164-26	13394	064711	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
* 165-26	13395	034719	3/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
167-26	9950	137754	8/105	260405	AA POS
168-26	17761	110776	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
169-26	17676	174765	12/105	260600	SUSP NVA POS
170-26	17765	223845	8/155	260815	ACTIVE ARTY
171-26	17766	250805	5/155	260831	VC MORTAR POS
172-26	17076	115825	16/155	260935	ACTIVE ARTY
173-26	17763	182853	12/8"	260925	ACTIVE ARTY
174-26	17764	198788	24/8"	261145	STORAGE AREA
175-26	20266	141759	2/8"	261420	TOT
176-26	20268	138764	2/8"	261540	TOT
177-26	20267	131759	2/8"	261500	TOT
178-26	20266	141759	2/155G	261420	TOT
179-26	20268	138764	2/155G	261540	TOT
180-26	20267	131759	2/155G	261500	TOT
181-26	17762	143785	1/155	260600	SUSP NVA POS
182-26	16835	219816	22/105	261820	ACTIVE ARTY
183-26	16830	222843	9/105	261045	ACTIVE ARTY
184-26	16832	270779	9/105	261300	ACTIVE ARTY
185-26	16833	250823	26/105	261520	ARTY POS
186-26	15960	214778	8/105	261650	1 NVA IN OPEN
BT					
* 166-26	13396	043794	8/105	260600	SUS NVA POS

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

187-26	15961	179800	20/105	261740	NVA AND CATTLE
188-26	16834	228838	27/155	261705	ACTIVE ARTY
189-26	17675	267780	4/155	260015	ACTIVE ARTY
190-26	17765	245852	1/155	261440	ACTIVE ARTY

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

191-26	17766	185855	1/155	261443	ACTIVE ARTY
192-26	10024	250785	1/5"NGF	252234	SUSP NVA POS
193-26	10025	253800	1/5"NGF	252234	SUSP NVA POS
194-26	10026	256844	1/5"NGF	252234	SUSP NVA POS
195-26	10027	256794	1/5"NGF	252234	SUSP NVA POS
196-26	10028	260786	1/5"NGF	252234	SUSP NVA POS
197-26	10029	262793	1/5"NGF	252234	SUSP NVA POS
198-26	10030	268784	1/5"NGF	252234	SUSP NVA POS
199-26	10031	268778	1/5"NGF	252234	SUSP NVA POS
200-26	10032	272780	1/5"NGF	252234	SUSP NVA POS
201-26	10033	274778	1/5"NGF	252234	SUSP NVA POS
202-26	10034	241761	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
203-26	10035	235766	1/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
204-26	10036	249765	1/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
205-26	10037	232783	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
206-26	10038	226791	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
207-26	10039	239771	1/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
208-26	10040	214799	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
209-26	10041	236806	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
210-26	10042	219810	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

211-26	10043	239813	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
212-26	10044	251819	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
213-26	10045	247857	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
214-26	10046	252856	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
215-26	10047	246889	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
216-26	10061	212789	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
217-26	10062	220773	1/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
218-26	10063	230785	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
219-26	10064	240799	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
220-26	10065	245787	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
221-26	10066	240780	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
222-26	10067	260769	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
223-26	10068	257780	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
224-26	10069	252800	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
225-26	10070	269778	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
226-26	10048	221776	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
227-26	10049	215780	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
228-26	10050	242782	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
229-26	10051	225812	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
230-26	10052	218828	2/5"NGF	260443	SUS NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

231-26	10053	225822	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
232-26	10054	215819	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
233-26	10055	226029	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
234-26	10056	226823	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
235-26	10057	235838	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
236-26	10058	211829	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
237-26	10059	204843	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
238-26	10050	224842	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS
239-26	10071	249833	10/5"NGF	260815	ACTIVE ARTY
240-26	17765	219835	3/5"NGF	260938	ACTIVE ARTY
241-26	10072	243871	33/5"NGF	261145	3 ARTY POS
242-26	10073	243856	7/5"NGF	261222	ACTIVE ARTY
243-26	10074	242839	9/5"NGF	261509	ACTIVE ARTY
244-26	10075	243875	5/5"NGF	261609	ACTIVE AATY
245-26	10076	218837	10/5"NGF	261446	ACTIVE AR 56
246-26	9962	140790	6/175	261503	ARTY POS
247-26	9965	251824	5/175	261510	SUSP OP
248-26	9993	249823	5/175	261520	STRUCTURES
249-26		1985 135800	6/175	261532	ARTY POS
250-26		1937 125797	6/175	261547	ARTY POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

251-26	9963	131783	6/175	261602	ARTY POS
252-26	9964	151780	6/175	261622	ARTY POS
253-26	10001	140852	6/175	261935	SUSP ARTY CP
254-26	9966	112827	8/175	261940	SUSP NVA POS
255-26	9967	105807	8/175	261950	SUSP NVA POS
256-26	9995	108772	1/175	262000	STRUCTURE
257-26	9994	115825	4/175	262055	CAMP STRUCTURE
258-26	9997	115842	4/175	262113	CAMP STRUCTURE
259-26	10000	115849	4/175	262105	CAMP STRUCTURE
260-26	9988	083777	6/175	261900	SUSP NVA POS
261-26	9989	095746	6/175	261950	SUSP NVA POS
262-26	9990	025769	6/175	261950	SUSP NVA POS
263-26	9887	896661	2/175	261900	SUSP NVA POS
264-26	9991	075755	6/175	261950	SUSP NVA POS
265-26	9992	058801	6/175	261950	SUSP NVA POS
266-26	9974	065704	8/175	262015	SUSP NVA POS
267-26	9975	075701	8/175	262015	SUSP NVA POS
268-26	9976	090725	8/175	262015	SUSP NVA POS
269-26	9977	084752	8/175	262015	SUSP NVA POS
270-26	9978	094753	8/175	262015	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX YME S E C R E T

271-26	9979	103766	8/175	262015	SP NVA POS
272-26	9980	102772	8/175	262015	SP NVA POS
273-26	9981	107777	8/175	262015	SUSP NVA POS
274-26	9982	047803	6/175	262015	SUSP NVA POS
275-26	9983	028600	6/175	262015	SUSP NVA POS
276-26	9984	023797	6/175	262015	SUSP NVA POS
277-26	9985	084766	6/175	262015	SUSP NVA POS
278-26	10049	215780	2/5"NGF	260443	SUSP NVA POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4	52	56
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	4	93	97
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	1	35	36
(9) 155 GUN	3		3
(10) 175 GUN		81	81

BT

SECRET

4ENAL COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION FOUR OF FOUR

(11) 8" HOW	4	1	5
(12) TOTAL	16	252	278
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	TLL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	209		209

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 5"/38 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	417	2	419
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	61		61
(9) 155 GUN	6		6
(10) 175 GUN	640		640
(11) 8" HOW	42		42
(12) TOTAL	1375	2	1377

4. OPN KINGFISHER 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			2	2	2	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 155 GUN		2		2	2	
(4) 90MM TK						
(5) 105 HOW	62	70	295	427	425	2
(6) MBQ(4.2)	13	6	24	43	43	
(7) 155 HOW	9	3		12	12	

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 175 GUN	41			41	41	
(9) 8" HOW	21	11		32	32	
(10) TOTAL	84	143	332	559	557	2

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE TLL WP TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	4			4
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 155 GUN	4			4
(4) 90MM TK				
(5) 105 HOW	2630	28	135	2793
(6) MBQ(4.2)	411	57	12	480
(7) 155 HOW	164	28	3	195
(8) 175 GUN	146			146
(9) 8" HOW	95			95
(10) TOTAL	3454	113	150	3717

5. OPN ARD MORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) MBQ(4.2)						
(2) 105 HOW						
(3) 155 HOW						
(4) 175 GUN		19		19	19	

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) TOTAL 19 19 19

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) M80(4.2)

(2) 105 HOW

(3) 155 HOW

(4) 175 GUN 72 72

(5) TOTAL 72 72

5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 4 16 20 20

(2) M80(4.2) 1 1 2 2

(3) 155 HOW 6 1 26 33 33

(4) 90MM TK

(5) TOTAL 11 2 42 55 55

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 79 7 86

(2) M80(4.2) 36 36

(3) 155 HOW 152 11 163

(4) 90MM TK

(5) TOTAL 267 18 285

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 105 HOW 38 30 30

(2) 155 HOW 1 11 12 12

(3) 155 GUN 5 15 20 20

(4) TOTAL 39 5 26 70 70

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

(1) 105 HOW 111 111

(2) 155 HOW 33 8 41

(3) 155 GUN 70 70

(4) TOTAL 214 8 222

8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS ALL OPERATIONS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 4 52 2 58 58

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 108 163 311 582 580 2

(7) 107 MORT 14 7 24 45 45

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	17	39	37	93	93
(9) 175 GUN		141	11	152	152
(10) 8" HOW	4	22		26	26
(11) 155 GUN	3	7	15	25	25
(12) TOTAL	150	431	400	981	979

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	213			213

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW	3237	28	144	3409
-------------	------	----	-----	------

(7) 107 MORT	447	57	12	516
--------------	-----	----	----	-----

(8) 155 HOW	410	36	14	460
-------------	-----	----	----	-----

(9) 175 GUN	858			858
-------------	-----	--	--	-----

(10) 8" HOW	137			137
-------------	-----	--	--	-----

(11) 155 GUN	80			80
--------------	----	--	--	----

(12) TOTAL	5382	121	170	5673
------------	------	-----	-----	------

GP-4

BT

SECRET

487 33035

0000Z 0 272140Z SEP 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FOUR

INFO ADDEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 266-67 AS OF 270001H TO 272400H SEP 67

T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 8.2 HRS, ALL IN USMC AIRCRAFT.

AO'S CONDUCTED 2 REGISTRATIONS 6 VISUAL RECONS, AND ASSISTED IN

CCW: 437-438-439-440

SECRET

SITREP FILE

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

3 AIR STRIKES.

B. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS 240001H TO 272400H.

(1) FRIENDLY

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA 1

(A) KIA (CONF) 11

(B) WIA 5

(B) KIA (PROB) 43

(C) WIA (MED EVAC) 2

(C) WIA (CONF) 0

(D) WIA (PROB) 0

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) AT 1620- A/1/40 FIRED MISSION AT HUTS IN GRID (YD214777), SURV
7 HUTS DESTROYED, 1 SEC EXP, 1 CONF KIA, EXP 123 HE, 105.

3. OPERATION HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MAF

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	TGT	NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-27	HW	17765				260775	12/105	262000	SUSP MORTAR POS
02-27		17766				254772	12/105	262000	SUSP MORTAR POS
03-27		17767				254779	12/105	262000	SUSP MORTAR POS
04-27		17768				236765	12/105	262000	SUSP MORTAR POS
05-27		13415				081689	4/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
06-27		13417				055695	4/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

07-27	13418	05695	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
08-27	13419	051693	4/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
09-27	13423	101754	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
10-27	13424	053734	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
11-27	13425	066699	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
12-27	13426	052707	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
13-27	13427	083711	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
14-27	13428	123748	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
15-27	13429	087736	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
16-27	13430	138762	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
17-27	13431	115787	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
18-27	13432	109776	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
19-27	13433	104785	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
20-27	13434	083771	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
21-27	13435	075701	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
22-27	13436	075753	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
23-27	13438	062755	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
24-27	13439	058725	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
25-27	13441	095749	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
26-27	13442	051742	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

27-27	13443	059736	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
28-27	13444	062728	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
29-27	13445	064723	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
30-27	10076	250823	13/5"54 NGF	270205	ACT ARTY POS
31-27	10077	251812	10/5"54 NGF	270220	ACT ARTY POS
32-27	2362	250878	12/5"54 NGF	270323	7 OCC LT AA POS
33-27	20275	071701	8/8"	270600	SUSP NVA POS
34-27	20276	077703	6/8"	270600	SUSP NVA POS
35-27	20277	107736	6/8"	270600	SUSP NVA POS
36-27	20277	107736	4/155G	270600	SUSP NVA POS
37-27	10081	244824	10/5"/38 NGF	270801	SUSP MORT POS
38-27	10082	233804	10/5"/38 NGF	270803	SUSP MORT POS
39-27	10083	224790	10/5"/38 NGF	270805	SUSP MORT POS
40-27	17765	260775	12/105	272000	SUSP MORT POS
41-27	17766	254772	12/105	272000	SUSP NVA POS
42-27	17767	254779	12/105	272000	SUSP NVA POS
43-27	17768	236765	12/105	272000	SUSP NVA POS
44-27	17769	232784	4/105	270710	SUSP MORT POS
45-27	17770	226770	4/105	270710	SUSP MORT POS
46-27	17771	254774	4/105	270710	SUSP MORT POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

47-27	17772	242818	4/105	270710	SUSP MORT POS
48-27	17774	248766	24/105	270810	ENEMY TROOPS
49-27	17776	245850	12/8"	270915	ACT ARTY POS
50-27	17773	217856	12/8"	270750	ACT ARTY POS
51-27	17769	189777	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
52-27	17770	189783	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
53-27	17771	189776	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
54-27	17772	185816	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
55-27	17773	175753	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
56-27	17774	170756	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
57-26	17775	176763	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
58-27	17776	172763	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
59-27	17777	171767	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
60-27	17778	178773	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
61-27	17779	173776	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
62-27	17780	176779	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
63-27	17781	173803	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
64-27	17782	172817	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
65-27	17783	164750	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
66-27	17784	168775	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

67-27	17785	157787	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
68-27	17786	145780	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
69-27	17787	174781	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
70-27	17788	145802	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
71-27	17789	147820	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
72-27	17790	131768	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
73-27	17791	134775	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
74-27	17792	134786	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
75-27	10002	182770	16/175	270524	SUSP NVA POS
76-27	10003	122780	16/175	270530	SUSP NVA POS
77-27	10004	127774	16/175	270532	
78-27		250878	7/175	270530	7 ARTY POS
79-27	10005	132785	16/175	270537	SUSP NVA POS
80-27	10006	120833	16/175	270605	SUSP NVA POS
81-27	10007	117825	15/175	270605	SUSP NVA POS
82-27	10008	112821	11/175	270605	SUSP NVA POS
83-27	10009	102823	5/175	270630	SUSP NVA POS
84-27	10079	157860	5/175	270630	ROAD JUNCTION
85-27	3716	148870	5/175	270635	ROAD JUNCTION
8627	9848	108777	20/175	270729	COUNTER BTRY

BT

SECRET

S E C R E T		SECTION TWO OF FOUR			
87-27	9861	093777	20/175	270805	COUNTER BTRY
88-27	10080	175762	7/175	270810	REGISTRATION
89-27		1475 113799	6/175	271011	4 LT ARTY POS
90-27	9867	103755	12/175	270925	COUNTER BTRY

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T					
91-27		1494 140790	6/175	271128	4 LT ARTY POS
92-27	10017	1077776	6/175	262300	SUSP NVA POS
93-27	10012	082753	13/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
94-27	10013	087753	13/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
95-27	10014	095756	13/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
96-27	10016	102778	2/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
97-27	10018	079822	13/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
98-27	10019	047813	13/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
99-27	10020	043797	13/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
100-27	10021	038789	13/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
101-27	10022	023802	13/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
102-27	10023	042826	13/175	270600	SUSP NVA POS
103-27	2359	076845	4/175	270616	3 L AA POS
104-27		911 056855	4/175	270614	3 L AA POS
105-27	10078	992845	4/175	270614	4 L AA POS
106-27	10089	088735	10/175	271210	SUSP NVA POS
107-27		1476 110800	2/175	271210	4 LT ARTY POS
108-27		1811 101789	2/175	271217	4 LT ARTY POS
109-27	9861	098777	4/175	271448	ACTIVE ARTY
110-27	3284	083830	2/175	271224	ARTY POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T					
111-27		2052 085788	2/175	271231	4 AA POS
112-27		2118 085752	2/175	271245	SUSP ARTY
113-27	3611	080765	2/175	271252	SUSP ARTY
114-27	4860	087772	2/175	271259	SUSP ARTY
115-27	3279	080780	2/175	271306	SUSP ARTY
116-27	4418	093764	2/175	271420	SUSP ARTY
117-27	9961	085766	13/175	271100	REGISTRATION PT
118-27	9670	094797	12/175	271655	ARTY POS
119-27	9670	094797	18/175	271600	ARTY POS
120-27	9671	074796	18/175	271100	ARTY POS
121-27	17793	132812	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
122-27	17794	125776	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
123-27	17795	111773	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
124-27	17796	252810	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
125-27	17797	251813	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
126-27	17798	267783	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
127-27	17799	249763	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
128-27	17800	241779	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
129-27	17801	247794	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
130-27	17802	242797	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

131-27	17803	249801	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
132-27	17804	248825	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
133-27	17805	248833	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
134-27	17806	233764	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
135-27	17807	237773	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
136-27	17808	231778	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
137-27	17809	235835	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
138-27	17810	239844	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
139-27	17811	224790	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
140-27	17812	223830	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
141-27	17813	225843	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
142-27	17814	219773	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
143-27	17815	216779	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
144-27	17816	216794	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
145-27	17817	218811	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
146-27	17818	207814	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
147-27	17819	204840	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
148-27	17820	201842	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
149-27	17821	192840	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
150-27	17822	183756	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

151-27	17823	182764	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
152-27	17824	228784	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
153-27	17825	258789	2/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
154-27	17826	265789	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
155-27	17827	229773	3/105	270600	SUSP NVA POS
156-27	17828	241824	1/8"	270600	SUSP NVA POS
157-27	17830	234804	1/8"	270600	SUSP NVA POS
158-27	17831	224807	1/8"	270600	SUSP NVA POS
159-27	17832	235823	1/8"	270600	SUSP NVA POS
160-27	17833	213798	1/8"	270600	SUSP NVA POS
161-27	17834	215819	1/8"	270600	SUSP NVA POS
162-27	17835	212830	1/8"	270600	SUSP NVA POS
163-27	17836	209793	1/8"	270600	SUSP NVA POS
164-27	17837	198792	1/8"	270600	SUSP NVA POS
165-27	10084	083753	6/175	272000	SUSP NVA POS
166-27	10085	050687	6/175	272000	SUSP NVA POS
167-27	10086	047689	6/175	272000	SUSP NVA POS
168-27	10087	084744	6/175	272000	SUSP NVA POS
169-27	10088	070720	6/175	272000	SUSP NVA POS
170-27	10089	088735	6/175	272000	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIXTY-FOUR SECRET

171-27	10090	033702	6/175	272000	SUSP NVA POS
172-27	10091	028697	6/175	272000	SUSP NVA POS
173-27	9848	108777	4/175	271440	ACTIVE ARTY
174-27	1498	143790	6/175	271205	4 LT ARTY POS
175-27	3119	131783	6/175	271940	4 LT ARTY POS
176-27	3616	136799	6/175	271956	4 LT ARTY POS
177-27	3354	121778	6/175	272015	ARTY POS
178-27	10084	105785	6/175	271952	SUSP NVA
179-27	10085	102777	6/175	271953	SUSP NVA
180-27	10086	116785	6/175	271955	SUSP NVA
181-27	10087	114800	6/175	271957	SUSP NVA
182-27	10088	117753	6/175	272000	SUSP NVA
183-27	3452	114781	6/175	272035	ARTY POS
184-27	17749	270779	2/105	271215	R/R POS
185-27	17780	255775	16/105	271220	ACTIVE ARTY
186-27	17781	242783	19/105	271300	VILLAGE
187-27	17782	221804	16/105	271555	7 HUTS
188-27	17783	214777	123/105	271645	4 HUTS
189-27	17784	253798	16/105	271655	ACTIVE ARTY
190-27	15760	163837	12/105	271720	ACTIVE ARTY

BT

SECRET

U1

S E C R E T

SECTION THREE OF FOUR

191-27	15931	219808	12/105	271745	COUNTER BTRY
192-27	15750	243770	12/105	271745	COUNTER BTRY
193-27	16805	219816	12/105	271745	COUNTER BTRY
194-27	16834	220837	12/105	271745	COUNTER BTRY

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

195-27	17785	168740	15/105	271830	TROOPS IN OPEN
196-27	17076	115825	8/155	270745	ACTIVE ARTY
197-27	17076	115825	8/155	270910	ACTIVE ARTY
198-27	17777	219816	8/155	270850	ACTIVE ARTY
199-27	17780	217856	5/155	271300	ACTIVE ARTY
200-27	17781	238874	16/155	271200	ACTIVE ARTY
201-27	17782	226846	7/155	271403	ACTIVE ARTY
202-27	17783	245850	7/155	271403	ACTIVE ARTY
203-27	17076	115825	18/155	271735	ACTIVE ARTY
204-27	17784	244851	11/8"	271040	ACTIVE ARTY
205-27	17083	152863	9/8"	271820	ACTIVE ENEMY OP
206-27	10148	249765	3/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
207-27	10149	210768	3/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
208-27	10150	241779	3/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
209-27	10151	238790	3/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
210-27	10152	245797	3/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
211-27	10153	250799	3/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
212-27	10154	250809	3/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
213-27	10155	250823	3/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
214-27	10156	251855	3/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

215-27	10157	254889	3/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
216-27	10158	254898	3/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
217-27	10159	251833	3/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
218-27	10160	246764	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
219-27	10161	240770	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
220-27	10162	233777	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
221-27	10163	217780	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
222-27	10164	270779	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
223-27	10165	233784	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
224-27	10166	240827	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
225-27	10167	214823	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
226-27	10168	309835	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
227-27	10169	225827	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
228-27	10170	224828	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
229-27	10171	240847	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
230-27	10172	240800	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
231-27	10173	243785	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
232-27	10174	247785	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
233-27	10175	255775	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
234-27	10176	265788	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

235-27	10177	240795	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
236-27	10178	245774	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
237-27	10179	258788	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
238-27	10180	267784	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
239-27	10181	246790	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
240-27	10182	247767	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
241-27	10183	253780	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
242-27	10184	260780	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
243-27	10185	270780	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
244-27	10186	223846	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
245-27	10187	252862	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
246-27	10188	218837	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
247-27	10189	247833	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
248-27	10190	226777	1/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
249-27	10191	233776	1/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
250-27	10192	226785	1/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
251-27	10193	236770	1/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
252-27	10194	220774	1/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
253-27	10195	223790	1/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS
254-27	10196	225824	2/5"54 NGF	270600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

255-27	10147	241834	18/5"54 NGF	272000	ACTIVE ARTY
256-27	10101	240797	25/5"54 NGF	271548	MOVING TREES IN OPEN
257-27	10132	227845	26/5"54 NGF	271702	ACTIVE ARTY
258-27	10146	243856	22/5"54 NGF	271820	ACTIVE ARTY
259-27	20284	133758	6/8"	271655	SUSP NVA POS
260-27	20285	098737	8/8"	271915	SUSP NVA POS
261-27	20286	035699	8/8"	271910	SUSP NVA POS
262-27	20287	036715	8/8"	271905	SUSP NVA POS
263-27	20288	078695	8/8"	271920	SUSP NVA POS
264-27	20289	064696	8/8"	271925	SUSP NVA POS
265-27	20290	088719	8/8"	271930	SUSP NVA POS
266-27	20291	052708	8/8"	271850	SUSP NVA POS
267-27	20292	065691	8/8"	271855	SUSP NVA POS
268-27	20293	041707	8/8"	271900	SUSP NVA POS
269-27	10134	146759	3/8"	272040	TOT
270-27	10092	061691	6/175	272000	SUSP NVA POS
271-27	10134	146759	7/175	272112	CP TOT
272-27	10134	146759	6/175	272117	CP

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS
A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	51	56
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		3	3
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	5	104	109
(7) 107 MORT	1	7	8
(8) 155 HOW	3	1	1
(9) 155 GUN	2	65	68
(10) 175 GUN	16	25	27
(11) 8" HOW	2	256	272
(12) TOTAL	229	WP	ILL TOTAL
5. AMMO EXPENDED	24	6	229
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			30
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	579	25	
(7) 107 MORT			

BT

604

SECRET

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FOUR
 (8) 155 HOW 79 5 84
 (9) 155 GUN 4 4
 (10) 175 GUN 560 560
 (11) 8" HOW 154 154

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

(12) TOTAL 1629 36 1665
 KINGFISHER
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 1 1
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 43 64 235 342 331 11
 (7) 107 MORT 4 14 9 27 27
 (8) 155 HOW 12 6 25 43 43
 (9) 175 GUN 43 36 7
 (10) 8" HOW 10 32 13 55 55
 (11) 155 GUN 16 16
 (12) TOTAL 69 175 283 527 509 18
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 3 3
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 2793 207 64 3064

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

(7) 107 MORT 229 5 234
 (8) 155 HOW 392 14 406
 (9) 175 GUN 224 224
 (10) 8" HOW 200 200
 (11) 155 GUN 112 112
 (12) TOTAL 3953 207 83 4243
 5. HARD MORE
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 175 GUN 15 15
 (2) TOTAL 15 15
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 175 GUN 15 15
 (2) TOTAL 15 15
 6. FREMONT
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOW 2 32 34 33 1
 (2) 155 HOW 2 69 71 71
 (3) TOTAL 4 101 105 104 1
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 133 8 141

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(2) 155 HOW	73	2		75		
(3) TOTAL	206	2	8	216		
7. PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 105 HOW	1	1	37	39	39	
(2) 155 HOW			15	15	15	
(3) 155 GUN	2	22		24	23	1
(4) TOTAL	3	23	52	78	77	1
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 105 HOW	131	150		281		
(2) 155 HOW	45			45		
(3) 155 GUN	42	15	1	58		
(4) TOTAL	218	165	1	384		
CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS						
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	51	1	57	57	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)		3		3	3	
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	51	169	341	561	550	11
(7) 107 MORT	4	14	9	27	27	
(8) 155 HOW	15	13	72	100	100	
(9) 175 GUN	3	123		126	119	7
(10) 8" HOW	12	57	13	82	82	
(11) 155 GUN	2	39		41	40	1
(12) TOTAL	92	469	436	997	978	19
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	232			232		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)	24		6	30		
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	3631	357	97	4085		
(7) 107 MORT	229		5	234		
(8) 155 HOW	589	2	19	610		
(9) 175 GUN	799			799		
(10) 8" HOW	354			354		
(11) 155 GUN	158	15	1	174		
(12) TOTAL	6016	374	128	6518		

GP-4

BT

TOD: 28/01502

TT/19-01-02-03

(R51)

SECRET

SECRET

Setup Jt

7NY SSSSS

Z 0 281930Z SEP 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
 BT

450 THRU 454

copy 4 of 14

SECTION ONE OF FIVE
 INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 267-67 AS OF 280001H TO 282400H SEP 67
 T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION
 A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 5.1 HRS. 2.3 HRS IN USA AIRCRAFT

AGE TWO Y14E SECRET

D 2.8 HRS IN USAF AIRCRAFT. AO CONDUCTED 5 REGISTRATIONS, 2 VISUAL RECONS, AND FLEW ONE COMVOY COVER.

B. 250800 ASSUMED OP CON OF 3D PLT 1 ST ARMORED AMTRAC & B/1/1Z. UNITS LOCATED AT (YD345696)

C. 271800 DET 2 PROV 155 MM HOW BTRY DISPLACED TO (YD535315)
 Z. GUNS LAID & READY.

D. 280900 SQUAD SIZE AMBUSH FROM F/2/9 HAD THEIR AMBUSH AT APPROX. 0645H 4 NVA & VC WORE GREEN UTILITIES AND HATS. PATROL PRECEDED TO VILLAGE. HEARD 4 OR 5 MINE EXPLOSIONS S. WEST OF VILLAGE AND SPOTTED 12 NVA & PRECEDED TO TREE LINE. PATROL WAS STOPPED APPROX. 20 METERS FROM TREELINE BY ARTY & MORTARS. NVA WORE GREEN & BROWN UNIFORMS WITH BRUSH HATS AND HAD AUTOMATIC WPNS. PATROL WITHDREW TO RT 1 AND FOUND 2 ARVN AND 1 CIVILIAN KIA'S.

RESULT: WIA USMC 2 MINOR ENEMY 1 KIA (CONF), 1 KIA (PROB)

3. 280930 PLT FROM F/2/9 RECEIVED MORTAR FIRE 02 MINS (YD246723) RESULTING IN 2 WIA MEDEVAC.

F. 281955 1 MARINE FROM F/2/9 WANDERED INTO FRIENDLY MINE FIELD AND SET OFF MINE. WOUNDED IN LEFT FOOT.

G. 281415 PROBABLY 2 MISDIRECTED 175RDS LANDED IN COMP ARTY BN AREA. RESULTING IN 2 KIA, 3 WIA, (2 MEDEVAC)

SECRET

86
121

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
H. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY (2) ENEMY
A. KIA 3 A. KIA (CONF) 12
B. WIA 12 B. KIA (PROB) 44
C. WIA (MEDEVAC) 5 C. WIA (CONF) 0
D. WIA (PROB) 0

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 270001- MORTAR BTRY 2/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPT OF 9TH MAR AT ACT MORTAR (YD100705). SURV: 9 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS, 2 MORTARS DESTROYED. EXP 29 HE

B. HIGHRISE

(1) 281035- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT SUSP NVA STORAGE AREA (YD179800) SURV 8 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION. EXP 104 HE

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	HW	CONC NR	TGT NR	COORDS	RDS /CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-28		10140		145882	10/175	272312	ENEMY ACTIVITY
02-28		10197		176762	17/175	280150	SUSP NVA ASS AREA
03-28		10200		209768	17/175	280310	SUSP NVA ASS AREA
04-28		10197		176762	4/8"	280135	TOT
05-28		10200		209768	4/8"	280300	TOT

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

06-28		10201		200878	10/5"NGF	280049	MOVING VEHICLES
07-28		10200		209768	5/5"NGF	280300	TOT
08-28		10197		176762	16/175	280130	SUSP NVA ASS AREA
09-28		10200		209768	16/175	280308	SUSP NVA ASS AREA
10-28			355	251887	6/175	280410	1 MOBLIE FIRE
							CONTROL RADAR
11-28			2323	059874	6/175	280440	4 PROB L/AA W/FDC
12-28			714	189884	6/175	280045	4 OCC L/AA POS
13-28			969	057877	6/175	280045	1 POS CAM VEH
14-28	10199			149870	5/175	280512	ROAD JCT
15-28	10198			184823	5/175	280515	ROAD JCT
16-28	10202			172880	5/175	280535	ROAD JCT
17-28	10114			123772	6/175	280540	SUSP NVA POS
18-28	10116			112804	6/175	280529	SUSP NVA POS
19-28	10115			139764	6/175	280526	SUSP NVA POS
20-28	10113			165756	6/175	280525	SUSP NVA POS
21-28	10112			118793	6/175	280547	SUSP NVA POS
22-28	3452			112782	6/175	280514	SUSP NVA POS
23-28	10111			129777	6/175	280509	SUSP NVA POS
24-28	10145			123824	10/175	280504	SUSP NVA POS
25-28	10144			117825	10/175	280500	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

26-28	10143	101818	10/175	280455	NVA POS
27-28	10142	107776	10/175	280450	NVA POS
28-28	10141	104772	10/175	280445	NVA POS
29-28	10139	122778	14/175	280440	NVA POS
30-28	10138	127777	14/175	280435	NVA POS
31-28	10137	123774	14/175	280430	NVA POS
32-28	13446	074748	9/105	280543	SUSP NVA POS
33-28	13447	079731	9/105	280543	SUSP NVA POS
34-28	13448	065725	8/105	280543	SUSP NVA POS
35-28	13449	086754	9/105	280543	SUSP NVA POS
36-28	13450	064745	8/105	280543	SUSP NVA POS
37-28	13451	063723	8/105	280543	SUSP NVA POS
38-28	13452	073728	8/105	280543	SUSP NVA POS
39-28	13453	101755	8/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
40-28	13454	095754	8/105	280543	SUSP NVA POS
41-28	13470	039695	6/105	280543	SUSP NVA POS
42-28	17839	174751	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
43-28	17840	170755	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
44-28	17841	173766	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
45-28	17842	177772	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

46-28	17843	176778	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
47-28	17844	173802	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
48-28	17845	173812	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
49-28	17846	171816	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
50-28	17847	172818	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
51-28	17848	164757	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
52-28	17849	166764	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
53-28	17850	168777	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
54-28	17851	157772	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
55-28	17852	150782	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
56-28	17853	157786	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
57-28	17854	144787	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
58-28	17855	144804	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
59-28	17856	133775	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
60-28	17857	131777	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
61-28	17858	135790	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
62-28	17859	119784	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
63-28	17860	116776	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
64-28	17861	250762	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
65-28	17862	250796	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 28/20412 SEP 67 / T12 / 1967

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE

66-28	17863	251801	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
67-28	17864	251807	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
68-28	17865	241776	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
69-28	17866	246787	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

70-28	17867	241796	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
71-28	17868	240798	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
72-28	17869	243820	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
73-28	17870	248824	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
74-28	17871	248836	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
75-28	17872	240846	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
76-28	17873	225764	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
77-28	17874	236771	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
78-28	17875	232775	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
79-28	17876	232784	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
80-28	17877	232808	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
81-28	17878	234824	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
82-28	17879	236835	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
83-28	17880	231841	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
84-28	17881	219775	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
85-28	17882	212831	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
86-28	17883	219834	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
87-28	17884	215836	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
88-28	17885	212840	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
89-28	17886	215845	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

90-28	17887	202840	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
91-28	17888	204844	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
92-28	17889	190778	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
93-28	17890	194772	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
94-28	17891	187758	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
95-28	17892	183778	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
96-28	17893	189786	2/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
97-28	17894	254772	5/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
98-28	17895	237763	5/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
99-28	17896	242785	5/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
100-28	17897	218799	4/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
101-28	17898	217765	4/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
102-28	17899	233792	3/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
103-28	17900	231770	3/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
104-28	17901	220782	5/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
105-28	17902	237784	5/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
106-28	17903	243783	5/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
107-28	17904	252782	5/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
108-28	17905	251795	5/105	280600	SUSP NVA POS
109-28	17787	269778	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

110-28	17788	244854	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
111-28	17789	242871	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
112-28	17790	242876	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
113-28	17791	238867	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
114-28	17792	234817	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
115-28	17793	224829	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
116-28	17794	216779	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
117-28	17795	210793	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
118-28	17796	216792	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
119-28	17797	206787	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
120-28	17798	206820	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
121-28	17799	197810	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
122-28	17800	194801	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
123-28	17801	183798	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
124-28	17802	182814	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
125-28	17803	185823	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
126-28	17804	184843	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
127-28	17805	263800	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
128-28	17806	164823	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
129-28	17807	158761	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y4E S E C R E T

130-28	17808	157782	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
131-28	17809	154795	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
132-28	17810	150815	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
133-28	17811	158814	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
134-28	17812	152826	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
135-28	17813	144761	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
136-28	17814	140812	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
137-28	17815	134784	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
138-28	17816	133812	1/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
139-28	17817	167775	4/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
140-28	17818	169772	4/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
141-28	17819	174776	4/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
142-28	17820	180777	4/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
143-28	17821	182774	4/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
144-28	17822	182778	4/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
145-28	17823	185779	4/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
146-28	17824	188777	4/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
147-28	17825	190783	4/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
148-28	17826	191780	4/155	280600	SUSP NVA POS
149-28	17827	236804	1/8"	280600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y4E S E C R E T

150-28	17828	237812	1/8"	280600	SUSP NVA POS
151-28	17829	222776	1/8"	280600	SUSP NVA POS
152-28	17830	224790	1/8"	280600	SUSP NVA POS
153-28	17831	224809	1/8"	280600	SUSP NVA POS
154-28	17832	214798	1/8"	280600	SUSP NVA POS
155-28	17833	213810	1/8"	280600	SUSP NVA PS
156-28	17834	219810	1/8"	280600	SUSP NVA POS
157-28	17835	215819	1/8"	280600	SUSP NVA POS
158-28	17836	198792	4/8"	280600	SUSP NVA POS
159-28	17837	190783	4/8"	280600	SUSP NVA POS
160-28	17838	191780	4/8"	280600	SUSP NVA POS
161-28	20294	168740	7/8"	280600	SUSP NVA POS
162-28	10208	242868	8/5"/54NGF	280850	ARTY POS
163-28	10209	249867	10/5"/54NGF	280827	2 LT ARTY POS
164-28	10221	218845	10/5"/54NGF	281314	ROCKET POS
165-28	10222	243856	10/5"/54NGF	281213	ACT ARTY POS
166-28	17790	251795	8/105	281145	RECOILLESS REFLE
167-28	17787	185665	20/105	281010	ACT ARTY POS
168-28	17788	79800	104/105	281110	SUSP NVA SOTRAGE AREA
169-28	17789	257777	63/105	281212	ENEMY OP

BT

SECRET

COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE

170-28	10197	176762	1/155	280134	BN ASSEMBLY TOT
171-28	10200	209768	4/155	280300	BN ASSEMBLY TOT
172-28	10224	245765	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
173-28	10225	232782	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y4E SECRET

174-28	10226	262789	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
175-28	10227	220790	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
176-28	10228	212800	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
177-28	10029	229801	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
178-28	10230	222817	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
179-28	10231	246808	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
180-28	10267	222828	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
181-28	10232	212820	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
182-28	10233	229831	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
183-28	10234	218833	3/5"54 HGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
184-28	10235	208836	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
185-28	10236	251854	3/5"54 HGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
186-28	10237	246793	3/5"54 HGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
187-28	10238	242772	3/5"54 GF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
188-28	10239	242782	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
189-28	10240	237784	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
190-28	10241	258798	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
191-28	10242	245799	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
192-28	10243	219799	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS
193-28	10244	227803	3/5"54 NGF	280600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E

S E C R E T

194-28	10245	218818	3/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
195-28	10246	219829	3/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
196-28	10247	227829	3/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
197-28	10248	250824	3/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
198-28	10249	202831	3/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
199-28	10250	211836	3/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
200-28	10251	250853	3/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
201-28	10252	251870	3/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
202-28	10253	240800	2/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
203-28	10254	240795	3/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
204-28	10255	243785	3/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
205-28	10256	247785	3/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
206-28	10257	265788	3/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
207-28	10258	247833	2/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
208-28	10259	253780	3/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
209-28	10260	258788	3/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
210-28	10261	244839	1/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
211-28	10262	230772	5/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
212-28	10263	235774	5/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
213-28	10264	243772	5/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

214-28	10265	256772	5/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
215-28	10266	274778	5/5"54 NGF 280600	SUSP NVA POS
216-28	10102	087743	8/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
217-28	10103	085766	8/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
218-28	10104	072753	8/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
219-28	10105	001745	8/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
220-28	10106	064736	8/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
221-28	10107	070720	5/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
222-28	10108	091777	8/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
223-28	3154	108776	8/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
224-28	10109	035699	8/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
225-28	10110	036715	7/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
226-28	10117	083753	13/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
227-28	10118	088755	13/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
228-28	10119	087762	13/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
229-28	10120	082769	13/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
230-28	10121	057793	13/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
231-28	10122	018786	2/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
232-28	10123	033808	13/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS
233-28	10124	047812	3/175 280600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

234-28	10125	002824	2/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
235-28	10126	042836	2/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
236-28	10127	032697	13/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
237-28	10128	027715	13/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
238-28	10129	070700	12/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
239-28	10130	070724	13/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
240-28	10131	075704	13/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
241-28	10094	115825	5/-75	280600	SUSP NVA POS
242-28	10095	115849	5/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
243-28	10096	122840	5/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
244-28	10097	058803	5/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
245-28	10098	116847	5/175	280600	SUSP NVA POS
246-28	10204	085801	18/175	280955	4 ARTY POS
247-28		106813	12/175	281122	4 MED ARTY POS
248-28		115795	12/175	115795	3 MED ARTY POS
249-28		096816	12/175	281417	4 ARTY POS
250-28	10203	177763	13/175	281504	REGISTRATION
251-28	10203	177763	10/175	281545	REGISTRATION
252-28	10210	116785	4/175	280922	NVA AROUND BLDG.
253-28	10211	113044	12/175	281001	ACT ARTY POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

254-28		1209	151180	5/175	281022	ARTY POS
255-28	10204		145776	5/175	281016	BUNKER COMPLES
256-28		1494	140794	5/175	281028	4 LT ARTY POS
257-28		1935	125800	5/175	281101	ARTY POS
258-28		2055	128805	5/175	281121	ARTY POS
259-28		2056	124810	5/175	281114	ARTY POS
260-28	10214		129828	12/175	281154	SUSP NVA POS
261-28	10212		137784	12/175	281135	SUSP NVA POS
262-28	10215		119775	12/175	281201	SUSP NVA POS
263-28	10216		102767	12/175	281214	SUSP NVA POS
264-28	20302		177763	12/8"	281505	REGISTRATION
265-28	10268		272778	13/5"54NGF	281421	SUSP OP
266-28	10269		246850	41/5"54NGF	281628	ACT ARTY POS
267-28	10270		255855	25/5"54NGF	281515	COUNTER BTRY
268-28	17775		176768	11/105	281245	ARTY POS
269-28	17791		250791	20/105	281550	ACT ARTY POS
270-28	17076		170860	2/8"	281545	ACT ARTY POS
271-28	17077		154849	2/8"	281545	ACT ARTY POS
272-28	20297		135755	8/8"	281825	SUSP NVA POS
273-28	3921		121715	8/8"	281821	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
BT

S E C R E T		SECTION FOUR OF FIVE			
274-28	4537	114735	8/8"	281831	SUSP NVA POS
275-28	8538	118721	8/8"	281831	SUSP NVA POS
276-28	17795	182774	34/105	281825	ENEMY TROOPS
277-28	17796	183772	26/105	281635	ENEMY TROOPS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

278-28	17797	185776	34/105	281650	ENEMY TROOPS
279-28	16982	155843	4/105	281720	ACT ARTY POS
280-28	16979	158805	4/155	281726	ACT ARTY POS
281-28	17792	255855	17/155	281635	ACT ARTY POS
282-28	17793	245850	1/155	281505	ACT ARTY POS
283-28	17077	154809	2/8"	281735	ACT ARTY POS
284-28	17083	152863	2/8"	281735	ACT ARTY POS
285-28	10314	246877	25/5"54 NGF	281900	ACT ARTY POS
286-28	10315	255800	7/5"54 NGF	282146	ACT ARTY POS
287-28	20295	076702	16/8"	281930	SUSP NVA POS
288-28	20299	033692	24/8"	281900	SUSP NVA POS
289-28	20300	033692	21/8"	281900	SUSP NVA POS
290-28	20301	044707	18/8"	281900	SUSP NVA POS
291-28	20296	090699	16/8"	281900	SUSP NVA POS
292-28	10267	108777	8/175	281715	SUSP NVA POS
293-28	10219	036715	16/175	281840	SUSP NVA POS
294-28	10220	058803	16/175	281318	SUSP NVA POS
295-28	10273	182772	10/175	281925	RECOPTS IN OPEN
296-28	2006	099799	12/175	282000	2-MED ARTY POS
297-28	10205	087755	12/175	282015	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E SECRET

298-28	10206	083753	12/175	282015	SUSP NVA POS
299-28	10207	042685	12/175	282015	SUSP NVA POS
300-28	1447	067790	12/175	282170	ARTY POS
301-28	2053	085744	12/175	281859	4 AA/AW POS
302-28	3565	116825	12/175	281216	SUSP NVA POS
303-28	10217	251834	8/175	281225	ACT ARTY POS
204-28	10218	251855	8/175	281250	ACT ARTY POS
305-28	10223	123720	4/175	281420	SUSP BN CP
306-28	10203	177763	11/175	281430	REGISTRATION
307-28	10203	177763	10/175	281500	REGISTRATION
308-28	10213	131778	12/175	281503	SUSP NVA POS
309-28	9784	122840	16/175	281710	ARTY POS
310-28	9848	108777	4/175	281710	ARTY POS
311-28	9861	093777	4/175	281825	ARTY POS
312-28	2890	251887	6/175	281825	ARTY POS
313-28	9867	103755	1/175	281050	ACT ARTY POS
314-28	10271	057877	8/175	281902	ARTY POS
315-28	10273	182772	30/175	281912	TROOPS IN OPEN

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

PAGE FOUR Y14E SECRET

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 3 52 55

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TK

(6) 105 HOW 1 85 86

(7) 107 MORT

(8) 155 HOW 46 46

(9) 155 GUN

(10) 175 GUN 7 92 99

(11) 8" HOW 1 28 29

(12) TOTAL 12 303 315

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 5"/54 (NGF) 312 312

(2) 5"/38 (NGF)

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)

(4) 8"/55 (NGF)

(5) 90MM TKS

(6) 105 HOW 501 4 505

(7) 107 MORT

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y4E S E C R E T

(8) 155 HOW	78		78
(9) 155 GUN			486
(10) 175 GUN	486		167
(11) 8" HOW	167		1548
(12) TOTAL	1594	4	

4. KINGFISHER

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK				454	449	5
(6) 105 HOW	59	100	295	32	32	
(7) 107 MORT	10	5	17	108	108	
(8) 155 HOW	6	5	97	32	14	18
(9) 175 GN		32		35	35	
(10) 8" HOW		11	24	13	13	
(11) 155 GUN		9	4	674	651	23
(12) TOTAL	75	162	437			
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		

PAGE SIX Y4E S E C R E T

(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)				
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)				
(5) 90MM TK				4828
(6) 105 HOW	4495	110	223	389
(7) 107 MORT	383	3	3	436
(8) 155 HOW	433		3	234
(9) 175 GUN	234			197
(10) 8" HOW	197			68
(11) 155 GUN	68			6152
(12) TOTAL	5810	113	229	

5. OPN ARD MORE

A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

(1) M30(4.2)					
(2) 105 HOW				15	15
(3) 155 HOW				15	15
(4) 175 GUN					
(5) TOTAL					
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	

BT

- 12 -

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION FIVE OF FIVE

(1) M30(4.2)
 (2) 105 HOW
 (3) 155 HOW
 (4) 175 GUN 15 15

PAGE TWO Y14EN S E C R E T

(5) TOTAL 15 15
 5. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOW 6 2 46 54 52 2
 (2) 155 HOW 4 1 25 30 26 2
 (3) TOTAL 10 3 71 84 80 4
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 142 1 143
 (2) 155 HOW 98 17 9 124
 (3) TOTAL 240 17 10 267
 7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOW 2 43 45 45
 (2) 155 HOW 10 10 10
 (3) 155 GUN 9 18 27 27
 (4) TOTAL 11 71 82 82
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 104 208 312
 (2) 155 HOW 29 29
 (3) 155 GUN 132 32 164

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) TOTAL 265 208 32 505
 9. CUMULATIVE TOTALS
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 3 52 55 55
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 KTL OPMM TK
 (6) 105 HOW 68 187 384 639 632 7
 (7) 107 MORT 10 5 17 32 32
 (8) 155 HOW 10 52 132 194 192 2
 (9) 175 GUN 7 139 146 128 18
 (10) 8" HOW 1 39 24 64 64
 (11) 155 GUN 9 9 22 40 40
 (12) TOTAL 108 483 579 1170 1143 27
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 312 312
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK				
(6) 105 HOW	5242	318	228	5788
(7) 107 MORT	383	3	3	289
(8) 155 HOW	626	17	12	667
(9) 175 GUN	1184			1184
(10) 8" HOW	364			364
(11) 155 GUN	200		32	232
(12) TOTAL	8323	336	275	8936

GP-4

BT

TOD 29/0224Z TT/16

B
SECRET

SECRET

FDC HAS

12-16

ZNY SSSSS

Z O 291920Z SEP 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 GE III MAF (COC)
 INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECTION ONE OF FOUR
 INFO ADDRES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO
 SITREP NR 268-67 AS OF 290001H TO 292400H SEP 67
 T. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

463 THRU 466

COPY 3 OF 14

SITREP FILE

PAGE TWO YWAE S E C R E T

A. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW 6 MISSIONS FOR 13.2 HOURS; 4.8 HOURS IN USAF A/C, AND 8.4 HOURS IN USMC A/C. AO'S CONDUCTED 9 ARTILLERY MISSIONS, 7 VISUAL RECONS, ONE CONVOY COVER, AND ASSISTED WITH 8 CLOSE AIR STRIKES.

B. 291830 C/1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD2260160061) 6 GUNS LAID AND READY.

C. 291230 DET B/1/40 DISPLACED TO (YD983543) 3 GUNS LAID AND READY.

D. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY	(2) ENEMY
(A) KIA 3	(A) KIA (C) 18
(B) WIA 15	(B) KIA (P) 46
(C) WIA (MED EVAC) 5	(C) WIA (C) 0
	(D) WIA (P) 0

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 290430 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT ENEMY MOVEMENT (YD22715) SURV 6 KIA (C) 2 KIA (P) EXP 154 HE MSN WAS OBSERVED FROM OP NR 9

(GION LINE)

(2) 291015 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN AT 5 NVA IN VILLAGE (YD22805) SURV 5 STRUCTURES DEST, 1 DAMAGED EXP 14 HE.

(3) 291745 1ST 8" POW SP BTRY FIRED AT ARTY POS (YD104167) SURV 3 SEC EXPLOSIONS EXP 7 HE. M 110

(4) 291926 1ST 8" POW SP BTRY FIRED AT ACT ARTY POS (YD104167) SURV 3 SEC EXPLOSIONS EXP 14 HE. M 110

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 292002 USS NORTH TIRED MSN AT 4 SAMPANS (Y0. 178) SURV
SAMPANS SUNK EXP 12 HE.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

HW

MAF

MSN	NR	CONC	NR	TGT	NR	COORDS	RES/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-29	10316					969844	20/175	290241	AA POS/SUPPLY AREA
02-29	10317					135782	15/175	290358	SUPPLY PT
03-29	10274					024692	2/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
04-29	10275					037696	2/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
05-29	10276					038705	2/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
06-29	10277					042703	2/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
07-29	10278					043707	2/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
08-29	10279					062696	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
09-29	10280					066693	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
10-29	10281					051704	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
11-29	10325					140794	12/175	290604	ARTY POS
12-29	10331					188803	8/175	290706	NVA BN
13-29	10330					192809	8/175	290657	NVA BN
14-29	10321					175753	8/175	292244	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

15-29	10319					176763	8/175	290138	SUSP REGT CP
16-29	10320					170756	8/175	290214	SUSP NVA POS
17-29	10322					173745	8/175	290310	SUSP NVA POS
18-29	10317					135782	8/175	290341	SUPPLY PT
19-29	10325					140794	4/175	290656	ARTY POS
20-29	10302					134784	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
21-29	10309					109776	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
22-29	10310					107784	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
23-29	10311					103766	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
24-29	10312					102776	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
25-29	10300					143754	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
26-29	10301					133773	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
27-29	10303					122775	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
28-29	10304					122779	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
29-29	10308					108767	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
30-29	10332					188798	8/175	290710	NVA BN
31-29	10329					197810	8/175	290654	NVA BN
32-29	10318					152754	12/105	290125	TOT
33-29	10320					170756	12/105	290135	TOT
34-29	10317					135782	6/105	290140	TOT

SECRET

PAGE FIVE TIME SECRET

35-29	10329	191810	6/105	290630	NVA BN
36-29	10330	102809	12/105	290650	NVA BN
37-29	10331	188802	12/105	290650	NVA BN
38-29	10332	188798	12/105	290650	NVA BN
39-29	10318	152754	6/155	290115	TOT
40-29	10320	170756	6/155	290136	TOT
41-29	10322	173745	6/155	290213	TOT
42-29	10319	176763	6/155	290234	TOT
43-29	10321	175753	6/155	290304	TOT
44-29	10317	135782	4/155	290334	TOT
45-29	10325	140794	4/155	290553	TOT
46-29	10376	215801	5/175	291112	2 NVA IN OPEN
47-29	10328	208670	10/175	291140	ARTY POS
48-29	10323	072753	4/175	290623	SUPPLY PT
49-29	10324	067752	4/175	290633	SUPPLY PT
50-29		051862	3/175	290624	ARTY POS
51-29	10326	095822	9/175	290840	ARTY POS
52-29	10327	090824	9/175	290840	ARTY POS

53-29	17798	235775	3/105	282343	SUSP VEHICLE
54-29	17799	264772	12/105	290230	SUSP MORTAR POS

PAGE SIX TIME SECRET

55-29	17800	240760	10/105	290245	TROOPS & MORTARS
56-29	17801	252762	6/105	290300	TROOPS
57-29	17802	270777	10/105	290315	ACTIVE MORTARS
58-29	17803	235765	8/105	290410	SMALL ARMS FIRE
59-29	17863	232784	15/105	291325	SUSP MORTAR POS
60-29	10395	251831	10/5"NGF	290450	ACTIVE ARTY
61-29	10396	248769	26/5"NGF	291227	85MM GUN POS
62-29	10397	250773	13/5"NGF	291254	85MM GUN POS
63-29	10398	254773	10/5"NGF	291254	85MM GUN POS
64-29	10399	254779	10/5"NGF	291254	85MM GUN POS
65-29	10400	250788	10/5"NGF	291254	85MM GUN POS
66-29	16409	221804	15/5"NGF	291438	85MM GUN POS
67-29	17849	265790	3/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
68-29	17850	268780	3/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
69-29	17876	228797	21/105	291905	BLT ON BRIDGE
70-29	10464	232774	17/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
71-29	17853	217765	16/105	281600	SUSP NVA POS
72-29	17854	233792	16/105	281620	SUSP NVA POS
73-29	17855	234795	16/105	282220	SUSP NVA POS
74-29	17856	244795	16/105	282220	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 29/1955Z SEP 67/1109/gw

SECRET

PAGE THREE YME S E C R E T

(5) 292022 USS MORTON FIRED MISS AT 4 SAMPANS (YD252878) SURV 4

SAMPANS SUNK EXP 12 ME

5. OPEN HIGHRISE

A. HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

MSN NR	COORD NR	TOT NR	COORDS	RES/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-29	10315		030844	20/175	290241	AA POS/SUPPLY AREA
02-29	10317		195082	15/175	290336	SUPPLY PT
03-29	10274		034692	2/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
04-29	10275		037696	2/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
05-29	10276		038705	1/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
06-29	10277		042703	2/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
07-29	10278		043707	2/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
08-29	10279		082696	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
09-29	10280		266699	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
10-29	10281		051704	4/175	290600	SUSP NVA POS
11-29	10282		140704	12/175	290600	ARTY POS
12-29	10331		168603	8/175	290756	NVA BN
13-29	10330		193809	2/175	290657	NVA BN
14-29	10321		175753	0/175	292244	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

S E C R E T TOW OF FOUR

75-29	17857	238812	1/8"	290600	SUSP NVA POS
76-29	17858	224791	1/8"	290600	SUSP NVA POS
77-29	17859	219810	1/8"	290600	SUSP NVA POS
78-29	17860	216820	1/8"	290600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

79-29	17861	165832	1/8"	290600	SUSP NVA POS
80-29	17862	184859	1/8"	290600	SUSP NVA POS
81-29	17817	186775	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
82-29	17820	183843	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
83-29	17821	175753	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
84-29	17822	170755	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
85-29	17823	176763	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
86-29	17824	178772	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
87-29	17825	171816	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
88-29	17826	178830	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
89-29	17827	162743	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
90-29	17828	164757	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
91-29	17829	240815	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
92-29	17830	246847	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
93-29	17831	234764	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
94-29	17832	236771	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
95-29	17833	233784	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
96-29	17834	234803	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
97-29	17835	232808	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
98-29	17836	234836	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

99-29	17837	226776	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
100-29	17838	225806	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
101-29	17839	224830	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
102-29	17840	225845	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
103-29	17841	214799	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
104-29	17842	213812	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
105-29	17843	230774	3/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
106-29	17844	234782	3/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
107-29	17845	243784	3/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
108-29	17846	240775	3/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
109-29	17847	251784	3/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
110-29	17848	255780	3/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
111-29	17805	232775	154/105	290515	ENEMY MOVEMENT
112-29	17806	135782	6/105	290335	NVA POS
113-29	17807	198793	14/105	291015	NVA IN VILLAGE
114-29	17808	222805	74/105	291030	5 NVA IN VILLAGE
115-29	17809	248769	15/105	291100	NVA ARTY POS
116-29	17810	250772	15/105	291100	NVA ARTY POS
117-29	17811	250773	15/105	291100	NVA ARTY POS
118-29	17812	254779	151/105	291100	NVA ARTY POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E

E T

119-29	17813	258788	15/105	291100	NVA ARTY POS
120-29	17814	235806	16/105	291120	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
121-29	17815	198811	2/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
122-29	17816	183755	2/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
123-29	17818	184756	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
124-29	17819	183815	1/105	290600	SUSP NVA POS
125-29	10377	237846	12/175	291254	ACT ARTY POS
126-29	10391	112732	4/175	291528	SUSP NVA POS
127-29	10392	110835	4/175	291531	SUSP NV POS
128-29	10393	124802	4/175	291535	SUSP NVA POS
129-29	10405	251825	13/175	291600	ACT ARTY POS
130-29	10365	184859	4/175	291733	SUSP NVA POS
131-29		174854	4/175	291736	SUSP NVA POS
132-29	10383	166869	4/175	291758	SUSP NVA POS
133-29	17874	235805	15/105	291820	SUSP AMMO BUNKER
134-29	17875	238782	16/105	291840	NVA POS
135-29	17873	236802	8/155	291815	STORAGE BUNKER
136-29	17873	236802	4/8"	291815	STORAGE BUNKER
137-29	17864	184748	46/105	291410	8NVA IN TRENCHES
138-29	17865	270778	15/105	291420	F.O. POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

139-29	17867	242778	49/105	291505	WAREHOUSE VC
140-29	17870	236781	31/105	291550	NVA RUMMING FROM AIR STRIKES
141-29	17869	122842	10/155	291535	ACT ARTY POS
142-29	17868	152878	48/8"	291115	ENEMY OP
143-29	17871	246799	9/105	291625	HOUSE
144-29	17872	245796	52/105	291710	ACT ARTY POS
145-29	10367	119788	4/175	291818	SUSP NVA POS
146-29	1960	112779	4/175	291820	SUSP NVA POS
147-29	1490	115798	4/175	291821	SUSP NVA POS
148-29	1498	143790	4/175	291821	SUSP NVA POS
149-29	1497	142794	4/175	291822	SUSP NVA POS
150-29	10374	118803	4/175	291823	SUSP NVA POS
151-29	2919	112810	4/175	291824	SUSP NVA POS
152-29	1494	140794	4/175	291822	SUSP NVA POS
153-29	1985	135800	4/175	291825	SUSP NVA POS
154-29	1474	114805	4/175	291826	SUSP NVA POS
155-29	2056	124810	4/175	291826	SUSP NVA POS
156-29	1998	144795	4/175	291827	SUSP NVA POS
157-29	58	106834	4/175	291830	SUSP NVA POS
158-29	1836	106813	4/175	291830	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C T

159-29	10465	266789	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
160-29	10466	223823	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
161-29	10467	251824	4/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
162-29	10468	251851	1/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
163-29	10469	255855	18/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
164-29	10440	245825	20/175	292023	ACT ARTY POS
165-29	10470	253898	3/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
166-29	10471	217792	1/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
167-29	10441	242829	20/175	292038	ACT ARTY POS
168-29	10472	246795	5/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
169-29	10473	250797	4/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
170-29	10474	254793	5/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
171-29	10475	264792	5/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
172-29	10476	251804	4/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
173-29	10477	236794	5/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
174-29	10478	235805	3/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
175-29	10450	216779	4/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
176-29	10451	240780	1/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
177-29	10452	231782	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
178-29	10453	244786	2/5"54NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

TOD: 29/20252 SEP67/1116/12m

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN
BT

SECRET SECTION THREE OF FOUR

179-29	10454	225791	4/5"54 NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
180-29	10455	239791	4/5"54 NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
181-29	10456	215799	2/5"54 NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
182-29	10457	242797	3/5"54 NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO SECRET

183-29	10458	250807	4/5"54 NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
184-29	10459	251829	4/5"54 NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
185-29	10460	242820	2/5"54 NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
186-29	10461	242830	2/5"54 NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
187-29	10462	232837	2/5"54 NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
188-29	10463	242842	2/5"54 NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
189-29	10479	240815	3/5"54 NGF	290600	SUSP NVA POS
190-29	10410	252870	10/5"54 NGF	291552	ACT ARTY POS
191-29	10446	205823	11/5"54 NGF	291651	ACT ARTY POS
192-29	10411	245803	10/5"54 NGF	291551	ACT ARTY POS
193-29	17877	248797	26/105	292145	ENEMY POS
194-29	10408	122842	6/175	291534	ACT ARTY POS
195-29	10282	019826	12/175	292110	TROOP ASSY AREA
196-29	10333	062793	4/175	292009	SUSP NVA POS
197-29	10345	082754	4/175	292024	SUSP NVA POS
198-29	20311	103166	7/8"	291745	ARTY POS
199-29	20313	103766	50/8"	291926	ACT ARTY POS
200-29	20213	082775	10/155G	292140	NVA POS
201-29	10442	252860	20/175	292142	ACT ARTY POS
202-29	10404	135775	24/175	292157	ASSY AREA

PAGE THREE SECRET

203-29	10443	251869	20/175	292157	ACT ARTY POS
204-29	10479	123730	6/175	292200	POSS ASSY AREA
205-29	10438	251840	20/175	291938	ACT ARTY POS
206-29	10387	108829	4/175	291940	SUSP NVA POS
207-29	10386	115828	4/175	291941	SUSP NVA POS
208-29	10402	142776	4/175	291942	SUSP NVA POS
209-29	10388	114835	4/175	291942	SUSP NVA POS
210-29	10404	135775	4/175	291948	SUSP NVA POS
211-29	10390	124822	4/175	291948	SUSP NVA POS
212-29	10403	112845	4/175	291949	SUSP NVA POS
213-29	10368	127788	4/175	291949	SUSP NVA POS
214-29	10389	122841	4/175	291950	SUSP NVA POS
215-29	10439	251833	20/175	291945	ACT ARTY POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5	34	40
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(6) 105 HOW	17	27	74
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW		9	9
(9) 155 GUN		1	1
(10) 175 GUN	2	79	81
(11) 8" HOW	3	7	10
(12) TOTAL	28	187	215
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	231		231
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)			
(3) 6"/57 (NGF)			
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK			
(6) 105 HOW	792	64	856
(7) 107 MORT			
(8) 155 HOW	56		56
(9) 155 GUN	10		10
(10) 175 GUN	546		546
(11) 8" HOW	115		115
(12) TOTAL	1750	64	1814

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

4. UPN KINGFISHER					
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)			2	2	2
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					
(6) 105 HOW	39	1	462	502	502
(7) 107 MORT	5	6	24	35	35
(8) 155 HOW	4	4	93	101	101
(9) 175 GUN		47		47	26
(10) 8" HOW		6	14	21	21
(11) 155 GUN		12		12	12
(12) TOTAL	49	76	595	720	701
B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	5			5	
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)					
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)					
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)					
(5) 90MM TK					

SECRET

PAGE SIX YTHL S E C K E I
 (6) 105 HOW 3483 95 76 3754
 (7) 107 MORT 34 30 3 374
 (8) 155 HOW 504 3 507
 (9) 175 GUN 108 108
 (10) 8" HOW 255 255
 (11) 155 GUN 50 50
 (12) TOTAL 4746 225 82 5053
 5. OPN ARD MORE
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) M30(4.2)
 (2) 105 HOW
 (3) 155 HOW
 (4) 175 GUN 24 24 24
 (5) TOTAL 24 24 24
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) M30(4.2)
 (2) 105 HOW
 (3) 155 HOW
 (4) 175 GUN 56 56
 (5) TOTAL 56 56
 6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-)(REIN)
 BT

TOD: 29/2046Z SEP 67/TT 11/2W

SECRET

S E C R E T
 SECTION OF FOUR
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOW 10 30 40
 (2) MB0(4.2) 2 2 2
 (3) 155 HOW 6 19 25 25

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

(4) 90MM TK 18 49 67 67
 (5) TOTAL 18 49 67 67
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 164 22 186
 (2) MB0(4.2) 13 2 2 17
 (3) 155 HOW 169 37 2 208
 (4) 90MM TK 346 39 26 411
 (5) TOTAL 346 39 26 411
 7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-)(REIN)
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 105 HOW 1 2 11 14 14
 (2) 155 HOW 4 1 22 27 22 5
 (3) 155 GUN 5 3 71 79 74 5
 (4) TOTAL 5 3 71 79 74 5
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 105 HOW 114 3 117
 (2) 155 HOW 37 3 40
 (3) 155 GUN 107 9 116
 (4) TOTAL 258 3 9 270
 8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T
 A. MSNS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 6 34 2 42 42
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 66 58 530 654 654
 (6) 105 HOW 7 6 24 37 37
 (7) 107 MORT 11 15 123 149 149
 (8) 155 HOW 2 150 152 128 24
 (9) 175 GUN 4 12 14 31 31
 (10) 8" HOW 4 1 35 40 35 5
 (11) 155 GUN 4 1 35 40 35 5
 (12) TOTAL 100 277 728 1105 1076 29
 B. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 (1) 5"/54 (NGF) 236
 (2) 5"/38 (NGF)
 (3) 6"/47 (NGF)
 (4) 8"/55 (NGF)
 (5) 90MM TK 4556 195 162 4913
 (6) 105 HOW

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(7) 107 MORT	354	32	5	391
(8) 155 HOW	776	40	5	821
(9) 175 GUN	710			710
(10) 8" HOW	370			370
(11) 155 GUN	167		9	176
(12) TOTAL	7169	267	181	7617

GP-4
BT

SECRET

700:29/20572 SEP 67/TM 12/gw

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS

USJSJSJSJ Z O 301800Z SEP 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF (COC)

INFO THIRD MARINES (COC)

ZEN/NINTH MARINES (COC)

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

476 = 477-478-479-480

COPY 3 OF 14

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF FIVE SECTIONS

INFO ADDRESSEES DO NOT SERVICE PERISHABLE INFO

SITREP NR 269-67 AS OF 300001H TO 302400H SEP 67

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 12TH MARINE A.O. FLEW 5 MSN'S FOR 13.7 HRS; 11.7 HRS IN USMC

2 OCT 1967
CONTENTS NOTED

CO	
XO	
S-1	
S-2	
S-3	
S-4	
COMM	

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

A/C AND 2.0 HRS IN USAF A/C. A.O.'S CONDUCTED 8 ARTY MSNS, 5 VISUAL RECONS, AND ASSISTED WITH 10 AIR STRIKES.

B. CUMULATIVE CASUALTY TOTALS

(1) FRIENDLY

(A) KIA 5

(B) WIA 21

(C) WIA (MED EVAC) 5

(2) ENEMY

(A) KIA (C) 32

(P) KIA (P) 51

(C) WIA (C) 0

(C) WIA (P) 0

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. HIGHRISE

(1) 301630 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN THE OPEN (YD 16547252)

SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXPENDED 50 HE, 105 HOW.

(2) 301638 BTRY K/4/13 FIRED MSN AT NVA IN THE OPEN (YD 165723)

SURV 3 KIA (PROB) EXPENDED 70 HE, 155 HOW.

(3) 301645 BTRY D/2/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA COMPANY (YD 162723)

SURV 7 KIA (CONF) EXPENDED 120 HE, 2 WP, 105 HOW.

(4) 301655 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED MSN AT NVA COMPANY IN THE OPEN

(YD 16547252) SURV 7 KIA (CONF). EXPENDED 120 HE, 155 HOW.

3. OPN HIGHRISE

HIGHRISE FIRING REPORT

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

MSN NR	CONC NR	MAF TGT NR	COORDS	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	DESCRIPTION
01-30	10444		254867	20/175	302314	ACTIVE ARTY
02-30	10445		251834	20/175	302334	ACTIVE ARTY
03-30	10406		251825	6/175	302344	ACTIVE ARTY
04-30	10407		255868	6/175	302352	ACTIVE ARTY
05-30	10366		112843	8/175	300015	SUSP NVA POS
06-30	10369		123847	8/175	300015	SUSP NVA POS
07-30	10370		123854	8/175	300018	SUSP NVA POS
08-30	10375		094855	8/175	300022	SUSP NVA POS
09-30	10372		083838	8/175	300022	SUSP NVA POS
10-30	10283		995696	16/175	302335	NVA ASSY AREA
11-30	10485		040831	20/175	302350	AA HQS
12-30	10486		963741	20/175	302324	AA HQS
13-30	10987		950750	20/175	302329	AA HQS
14-30	10410		080730	12/175	300015	SUSP NVA POS
15-30	10411		069721	12/175	300015	SUSP NVA POS
16-30	10412		062722	12/175	300015	SUSP NVA POS
17-30	10413		060716	12/175	300015	SUSP NVA POS
18-30	10414		053707	6/175	300015	SUSP NVA POS
19-30	10415		049690	6/175	300015	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

20-30	10416		047690	6/175	300015	SUSP NVA POS
21-30	10417		034712	6/175	300015	SUSP NVA POS
22-30	10418		045696	6/175	300015	SUSP NVA POS
23-30	10419		034682	6/175	300015	SUSP NVA POS
24-30	10420		051720	6/175	300015	SUSP NVA POS
25-30	10421		068744	6/175	300015	SUSP NVA POS
26-30	10422		027702	6/175	300015	SUSP NVA POS
27-30	10512		084752	6/175	301800	SUSP NVA POS
28-30	10412		246850	13/5"50 NGF	301530	GUN POS
29-30	10447		251833	7/5"50 NGF	301735	ACTIVE ARTY
30-30	10448		251850	14/5"50 NGF	301743	ACTIVE ARTY
31-30	10413		246860	13/5"50 NGF	301611	GUN POS
32-30	10480		252068	34/5"50 NGF	302102	ACTIVE ARTY
33-30	10482		242785	12/5"50 NGF	302025	4 SAMPANS
34-30	10488		255864	23/5"50 NGF	302248	ACTIVE ARTY
35-30	13514		077696	16/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
36-30	13515		035690	16/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
37-30	13517		038715	16/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
38-30	13518		088718	16/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
39-30	13519		071724	16/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

40-30	13520	065724	16/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
41-30	13521	063736	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
42-30	13522	075761	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
43-30	13523	062754	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
44-30	13524	063748	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
45-30	13525	073749	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
46-30	13526	073735	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
47-30	13527	084724	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
48-30	13528	072728	2/107	300600	SUSP NVA POS
49-30	13529	103767	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
50-30	13530	093759	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
51-30	13531	094753	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
52-30	13532	095736	2/107	300600	SUSP NVA POS
53-30	13533	086742	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
54-30	10487	950750	5/175	300515	AA HQS
55-30	10423	109764	8/175	300600	SUSP NVA POS
56-30	10480	143776	10/175	300225	POSSIBLE ASSY AREA
57-30	10490	143841	15/175	300130	CP 8/90 NVA REGT
58-30	10426	172766	8/175	300515	SUSP NVA
59-30	10489	145785	15/175	300528	CP 7/90 NVA REGT

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

60-30	10427	167760	8/175	300517	SUSP NVA POS
61-30	10373	106823	8/175	300526	SUSP NVA POS
62-30	10428	175752	8/175	300530	SUSP NVA POS
63-30	10429	096746	8/175	300530	SUSP NVA POS
64-30	10430	082759	8/175	300530	SUSP NVA POS
65-30	10431	082770	8/175	300540	SUSP NVA POS
66-30	10432	127768	8/175	300542	SUSP NVA POS
67-30	10436	132746	4/175	300600	SUSP NVA POS
68-30	10437	127752	4/175	300600	SUSP NVA POS
69-30	10435	134754	8/175	300550	SUSP NVA POS
70-30	10434	108766	8/175	300550	SUSP NVA POS
71-30	10433	104772	4/175	300555	SUSP NVA POS
72-30	10371	064609	8/175	300607	SUSP NVA POS
73-30	10424	102758	8/175	300600	SUSP NVA POS
74-30	10425	091752	8/175	300600	SUSP NVA POS
75-30	13534	115776	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
76-30	13535	122784	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
77-30	13536	125775	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
78-30	13537	125796	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
79-30	13538	098791	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF FIVE SECTIONS

82-30	19539	109776	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
81-30	13540	082786	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
82-30	10492	295786	10/5"NGA	300526	SUSP SUPPLY RTE
83-30	17880	139811	1/105	300235	LIGHTS

PAGE TWO Y145 SECRET

84-30	17881	229792	20/105	300255	PONTOON BRIDGE
85-30	17382	145785	1/155	300430	BN CP
86-30	17883	143841	8/155	300450	BN CP
87-30	20213	082775	10/8"	292340	SUSP NVA POS
88-30	17878	235803	4/8"	292315	ACT ARTY
89-30	20318	050685	18/8"	300450	LIGHTS
90-30	10504	230813	04/105	292400	ACT ARTY
91-30	10491	019862	6/175	300550	STORAGE AREA
92-30	10890	143841	16/175	301121	CP 8/90
93-30	10278	215871	10/175	301140	NVA IN OPEN
94-30	17923	162763	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
95-30	17924	168763	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
96-30	17925	165755	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
97-30	17926	155795	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
98-30	17927	156785	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
99-30	17928	250812	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
100-30	17929	251800	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
101-30	17930	255782	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
102-30	17931	251780	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
103-30	17932	258788	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

104-30	17933	253776	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
105-30	17934	249825	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
106-30	17935	234821	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
107-30	17936	247607	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
108-30	17937	242784	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
109-30	17938	247767	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
110-30	17939	248761	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
111-30	17940	238812	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
112-30	17941	231809	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
113-30	17900	199794	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
114-30	17905	199789	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
115-30	17906	192782	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
116-30	17907	186817	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
117-30	17908	189816	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
118-30	17909	189800	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
119-30	17910	187777	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
120-30	17911	183756	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
121-30	17912	171818	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
122-30	17913	172808	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
123-30	17914	173800	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

124-30	17915	177796	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
125-30	17916	171796	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
126-30	17917	177764	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
127-30	17918	177752	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
128-30	17919	168791	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
129-30	17920	168774	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
130-30	17921	162792	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
131-30	17922	165769	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
132-30	17885	235804	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
133-30	17886	237793	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
134-30	17887	226782	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
135-30	17888	232777	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
136-30	17889	231773	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
137-30	17890	239761	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
138-30	17891	235815	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
139-30	17892	223807	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
140-30	17893	225790	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
141-30	17894	222780	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
142-30	17895	215820	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
143-30	17896	217817	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

144-30	17897	215800	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
145-30	17898	210792	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
146-30	17899	191823	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
147-30	17900	193817	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
148-30	17901	197811	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
149-30	17902	198807	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
150-30	17903	193802	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
151-30	17942	229806	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
152-30	17943	156779	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
153-30	17944	157774	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
154-30	17945	156762	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
155-30	17946	145786	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
156-30	17947	130770	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
157-30	17948	123748	2/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
158-30	17949	245772	6/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
159-30	17950	273774	6/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
160-30	17951	258788	6/105	300600	SUSP NVA POS
161-30	17999	204868	3/90	300600	SUSP NVA POS
162-30	18001	204864	3/90	300600	SUSP NVA POS
163-30	18002	208868	3/90	300600	SUSP NVA POS

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

164-30	18003	208864	3/90	300600	SUSP NVA POS
165-30	18004	188859	3/90	300600	SUSP NVA POS
166-30	18005	165852	3/90	300600	SUSP NVA POS
167-30	18006	155842	3/90	300600	SUSP NVA POS
168-30	18007	144847	3/90	300600	SUSP NVA POS
169-30	18008	140828	3/90	300600	SUSP NVA POS
170-30	18009	121829	3/90	300600	SUSP NVA POS
171-30	13057	055766	2/105	300805	ACT MORTAR
172-30	13058	043766	32/105	300915	ACT MORT
173-30	10569	234802	18/105	300815	FORTIFIED VILLE
174-30	17991	222792	36/105	300945	CATTLE
175-30	17994	181760	2/105	300935	5 NVA IN HOUSE
176-30	17992	145785	16/105	301025	CP
177-30	17993	135775	16/105	301025	CP
178-30	17996	21795	6/105	301030	NVA POS
179-30	17997	231808	6/105	301030	NVA POS
180-30	18000	266780	13/105	301055	BOATS & BUNKERS
182-30	10570	249807	28/105	300120	OCC STRUCTURE
183-30	18010	197810	3/105	301130	TROOPS

BT

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION THREE OF FIVE SECTIONS

184-30	18011	193772	3/105	301130	TROOPS
185-30	18012	203794	3/105	301130	TROOPS
186-30	18013	193784	3/105	301130	TROOPS
187-30	17954	104784	4/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y145 SECRET

188-30	17955	260300	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
189-30	17956	260795	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
190-30	17957	260790	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
191-30	17958	255795	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
192-30	17959	250790	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
193-30	17960	245795	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
194-30	17961	240300	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
195-30	17962	240790	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
196-30	17963	240346	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
197-30	17964	235321	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
198-30	17965	225343	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
199-30	17966	224321	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
200-30	17967	220773	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
201-30	17968	223775	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
202-30	17969	215777	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
203-30	17970	206320	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
204-30	17971	205738	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
205-30	17972	195340	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
206-30	17973	190787	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
207-30	17974	185345	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS

PAGE THREE Y145 SECRET

208-30	17975	186784	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
209-30	17976	184780	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
210-30	17977	178331	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
211-30	17978	176778	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
212-30	17979	162802	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
213-30	17980	172797	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
214-30	17981	145318	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
215-30	17982	132769	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
216-30	17983	127817	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
217-30	17984	122780	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
218-30	17985	127775	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
219-30	17986	114814	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
220-30	17987	103775	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
221-30	17988	102765	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
222-30	17989	089755	1/155	300500	SJSP NVA POS
223-30	10571	228794	16/105	300715	SJSP PONTON BRIDGE
224-30	10034	251798	23/105	301405	BUNKERS
225-30	10528	995698	16/175	301233	CMD TGT
226-30	10529	019862	16/175	301233	CMD TGT
227-30		158786	3/175	300500	FLAC SUPPRESSION

SECRET

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

228-30	284	169780	5/175	301555	FLAK SUPPRESSION
229-30	166	165731	5/175	301555	FLAK SUPPRESSION
230-30	167	161785	7/175	301555	FLAK SUPPRESSION
231-30	10530	160786	8/175	301555	FLAK SUPPRESSION
232-30	282	172789	8/175	301555	FLAK SUPPRESSION
233-30	233	172784	8/175	301555	FLAK SUPPRESSION
234-30	285	180771	8/175	301555	FLAK SUPPRESSION
235-30	18032	187783	49/105	301555	FLAK SUPPRESSION
236-30	18033	138789	50/105	301555	FLAK SUPPRESSION
237-30	18035	235304	40/105	301450	FLAK SUPPRESSION
238-30	18014	112739	6/105	301155	MORTAR POS
239-30	18031	182796	49/105	301555	FLAK SUPPRESSION
240-30	10505	117773	6/175	301504	SJSP NVA POS
241-30	10506	103772	6/175	301506	SJSP NVA POS
242-30	10507	094764	6/175	301508	SJSP NVA POS
243-30	10508	094307	6/175	301510	SJSP NVA POS
244-30	10509	064817	6/175	301300	SJSP NVA POS
245-30	10510	086762	6/175	301300	SJSP NVA POS
246-30	10511	085767	6/175	301300	SJSP NVA POS
247-30	10513	083746	6/175	301300	SJSP NVA POS

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

248-30	10514	072752	6/175	301300	SJSP NVA POS
249-30	10521	092732	6/175	301300	SJSP NVA POS
250-30	10515	052708	2/175	301300	SJSP NVA POS
251-30	10516	044698	2/175	301300	SJSP NVA POS
252-30	10517	041711	2/175	301300	SJSP NVA POS
253-30	10518	037714	2/175	301300	SJSP NVA POS
254-30	10519	028693	2/175	301300	SJSP NVA POS
255-30	10520	026707	2/175	301300	SJSP NVA POS
256-30	10522	060796	3/175	301750	SJSP NVA POS
257-30	10523	068755	3/175	301750	SJSP NVA POS
258-30	10502	268902	3/175	301725	NVA POS
259-30	10493	117829	6/175	301717	NVA POS
260-30	10494	116322	6/175	301720	NVA POS
261-30	10495	111827	6/175	301730	NVA POS
262-30	10503	134359	2/175	301300	NVA POS
263-30	10574	152744	6/175	302127	NVA POS-TOT
264-30	10580	248768	3/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
265-30	10581	232774	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
266-30	10582	266739	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
267-30	10583	223823	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS

SECRET

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

268-30	10584	213831	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
269-30	10585	251334	7/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
270-30	10586	223849	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
271-30	10587	251351	12/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
272-30	10588	239359	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
273-30	10589	239359	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
274-30	10590	225359	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
275-30	10591	239363	2/5"54NGF	3006666666	SJSP NVA POS
276-30	10592	25398	6/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
277-30	10593	245785	3/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
278-30	10594	225790	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
279-30	10595	269779	3/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
280-30	10596	250300	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
281-30	10597	253369	3/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
282-30	10598	216779	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
283-30	10599	243823	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
284-30	10600	249326	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
285-30	10601	249833	7/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
286-30	10602	249303	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
287-30	10603	232784	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS

BT

SECRET

TOO: 0416 z / 01 SEPT 67 / 11/66/0/8

BT

SECRET

SECTION FOUR OF FIVE

288-30	10604	239769	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
289-30	10605	225809	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
290-30	10606	220810	3/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
291-30	10607	243767	3/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS

PAGE TWO Y14F SECRET

292-30	10608	223347	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
293-30	10609	218334	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
294-30	10610	248835	7/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
295-30	10611	253868	3/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
296-30	10612	250794	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
297-30	10613	230805	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
298-30	10614	232791	2/5"54NGF	300600	SJSP NVA POS
299-30	18036	244865	13/155	301300	ACT ARTY POS
300-30	18037	177312	1/155	301240	NVA IN VILLAGE
301-30	17979	195809	30/155	301145	AMMO STOR AREA
302-30	17995	273779	13/155	301012	ENEMY OP
303-30	17992	195735	8/155	300945	CMD TGT
304-30	17993	135775	8/155	300955	CMD TGT
305-30	17030	225362	3/3"	301920	ACT ARTY HAS
306-30	18038	240844	5/3"	301930	ACT ARTY POS
307-30	18039	230173	10/155	301730	REGISTRATION
308-30	20319	144779	13/155G	302000	CMD TGT
309-30	20331	144744	10/3"	302000	ASSY AREA
310-30	10574	152744	4/155 G	302000	TROOPS IN OPEN
311-30	10574	152744	4/8"	302000	TROOPS IN OPEN

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14C S E C R E T

312-30	20330	137176	9/155G	302000	ASSY AREA
313-30	20328	163776	15/8"	302000	SUSP NVA POS
314-30	0329	165785	15/155G	302000	SUSP NVA POS
315-30	180115	230796	6/5"54NGF	ZZEPPORE	PON TON BRIDGE
316-30	10568	250800	12/5"54NGF	301044	ARTY POS
317-30	10568	250800	6/5"54NGF	301174	ARTY POS
318-30	180115	230796	2/5"54NGF	300345	PON TON BRIDGE
319-30	180116	242731	13/5"54NGF	301227	SUSP STOR AREA
320-30	180117	244822	6/5"54NGF	301751	SUSP ARTY POS
321-30	180018	239805	9/5"54NGF	301321	SUSP INFIL RTE
322-30	10575	240844	30/5"54NGF	301952	ACT ARTY POS
323-30	10576	247833	15/5"54NGF	301955	NVA IN OPEN
324-30	10577	246877	15/5"54NGF	301930	NVA IN OPEN
325-30	10578	242785	10/5"54NGF	302046	LIGHTS & SUSP
					TROOP CONC
326-30	10579	250385	15/5"54NGF	302030	ARTY POS

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	10	45	55
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			

PAGE FOUR Y14C S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47(NGF)			10
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			117
(5) 90MM TK		10	2
(6) 105 HOW	3	105	45
(7) 105 MORT		2	4
(8) 155 HOW	2	43	85
(9) 155 GUN		4	8
(10) 175 GUN		36	7
(11) 8" HOW	1	7	325
(12) TOTAL	21	305	325
B. AMMP EXPENDED	HE	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54(NGF)	403		403
(2) 5"/38(NGF)			
(3) 6"/47(NGF)			
(4) 8"/55(NGF)			
(5) 90MM TK	30		30
(6) 105 HOW	1028	29	1057
(7) 107 MORT	32		32
(8) 155 HOW	131	7	138
(9) 155 GUN	38		38
			-11-

SECRET

ZEN/EIGHT BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
ZEN/COMPOSITE ARTY BN

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(3) 155 HOW			
(4) 175 GUN	44		44
(5) TOTAL	44		44

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-) (REIN)

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	19		55	74	74
(2) M30(4.2)	3			3	3
(3) 155 HOW	8		30	38	38
(4) TOTAL	30				

DE Y14E AND H/W NR DT. 7.7.

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF FIVE

(3) 155 HOW			
(4) 175 GUN	44		44
(5) TOTAL	44		44

6. OPN FREMONT 3/12 (-) (REIN)

442

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	19		55	74	74
(2) M30(4.2)	3			3	3
(3) 155 HOW	8		30	38	38
(4) TOTAL	30		85	115	115

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	248	52	38	338
(2) M30(4.2)	9	3	3	15
(3) 155 HOW	126	1	5	132
(4) TOTAL	383	56	46	485

7. ARTY GROUP PHU BAI 4/12 (-) (REIN)

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
(1) 105 HOW	1		42	43	43
(2) 155 HOW	2		14	16	16
(3) 155 GUN	2		18	20	17
(4) TOTAL	5		74	79	76

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 105 HOW	126	3		129
(2) 155 HOW	41	12		53
(3) 155 GUN	25		2	27

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14F S E C R

(10) 175 GUN	663			668		
(11) 8" HOW	69			69		
(12) TOTAL	2399	36		2435		

4. OPERATION KINGFISHER

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)						
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)						
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	94	37	239	371	368	13
(7) 107 MORT	12	9	15	36	36	
(8) 155 HOW	19	3	37	59	59	
(9) 175 GUN		14		14	14	
(10) 8" HOW	1	2	24	27	27	
(11) 155 GUN		12	11	23	23	
(12) TOTAL	126	77	326	529	519	13

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)				
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)				

PAGE SIX Y14F S E C R E T

(3) 6"/47 (NGF)						
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)						
(5) 90MM TK						
(6) 105 HOW	2940	123	79	3147		
(7) 107 MORT	426	22	12	468		
(8) 155 HOW	399	75	12	486		
(9) 175 GUN	64			64		
(10) 8" HOW	293			293		
(11) 155 GUN	147			147		
(12) TOTAL	4269	225	103	4597		

5. OPN ARDMORE

A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MF
(1) M31(4.2)					
(2) 105 HOW					
(3) 155 HOW					
(4) 175 GUN		18		18	18
(5) TOTAL		18		18	18

B. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
(1) M31(4.2)				
(2) 105 HOW				

BT

TOP: 04402 / 01 OCT 67 / 11 / 66 / 017

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

(4) TOTAL		15	2	209			
8. CUMULATIVE DAILY TOTALS							
A. MSNS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN	
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	10	45		55	55		
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)							
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							
(5) 90MM TK		10		10	10		
(6) 105 HOW	122	146	336	604	594	10	
(7) 107 MORT	15	11	15	41	41		
(8) 155 HOW	31	46	81	158	158		
(9) 175 GUN		117		117	116	1	
(10) 8" HOW	2	9	24	35	35		
(11) 155 GUN	2	16	29	47	44	3	
(12) TOTAL	182	400	485	1067	1053	14	
B. AMMO EXPENDED	PE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
(1) 5"/54 (NGF)	403			403			
(2) 5"/38 (NGF)							
(3) 6"/47 (NGF)							
(4) 8"/55 (NGF)							

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

(5) 90MM TK	30			30		
(6) 105 HOW	4342	183	146	4671		
(7) 107 MORT	467	25	15	507		
(8) 155 HOW	697	73	24	794		
(9) 175 GUN	776			776		
(10) 8" HOW	362			362		
(11) 155 GUN	210		2	212		
(12) TOTAL	7267	281	187	7755		
GP-4						
BT						

TOD 616625Z/1101/M

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET